

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST

Ron DeSantis Governor

Agency for Persons with Disabilities

■ ■ Barbara Palmer

Director

Tallahassee, Florida

State Office September 15, 2021

4030 Esplanade Way

Chris Spencer, Director
Office of Policy and Budget

Suite 380 Tallahassee

Executive Office of the Governor

Florida

1701 Capitol

32399-0950

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

(850) 488-429

(850) 488-4257 Eric Pridgeon, Staff Director

Fax:

House Appropriations Committee

(850) 922-6456 2

221 Capitol

-

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Toll Free:

(866) APD-CARES

Tim Sadberry, Staff Director

(866-273-2273)

Senate Committee on Appropriations

erbare Galoner

201 Capitol

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for The Agency for Persons with Disabilities is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year. This submission has been approved by Barbara Palmer, Director, Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

Barbara Palmer

Director

Enclosure

Temporary Special Duty – General Pay Additives Implementation Plan for Fiscal Year 2022-2023

Section 110.2035(7)(b), Florida Statutes, provides that each state agency shall include in its annual legislative budget request a proposed written plan for implementing temporary special duties – general pay additives during the next fiscal year. The agency is not requesting any additional rate or appropriations for these additives.

In accordance with rule authority in 60L-32.0012, Florida Administrative Code, the agency had granted pay additives when warranted based on the duties and responsibilities of key positions. The requested additives are justified for reasons such as additional assigned duties and responsibilities when a key position become vacant.

Temporary pay increases are used in a variety of circumstances such as:

- An employee performing additional duties of a higher level position where the incumbent has been temporarily assigned other duties;
- An employee who meets the criteria for out of title work under a collective bargaining agreement. An employee performing additional duties of a coworker who is absent in accordance with s. 60L-32, F.A.C.;
- An employee performing additional duties of a significant nature and time regarding a special project or special assignment not normally assigned to the employee

Effective Dates:

The additive will be in effect beginning the first day of the added duties or, when the temporary special duty is for an employee covered by an applicable collective bargaining unit contract and in accordance with s. 60L-32, F.A.C.. The additive will be in effect for the length of time the position is vacant or until such time as management decides that the additional duties can be removed from the employee receiving the additive, but in either case an additive can extend no longer than 90 days without an approved extension by the Department of Management Services.

Additive Amount:

Up to 10% of the employee's base salary (or the option to go to the minimum of the higher level pay grade, if determined appropriate).

Estimated Annual Cost:

The agency estimates temporary special duty pay additives of approximately \$8,000 for next fiscal year which is consistent with previous years' expenditures.



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Department Level 6700000

Exhibits and Schedules

Barbara Palmer
Director

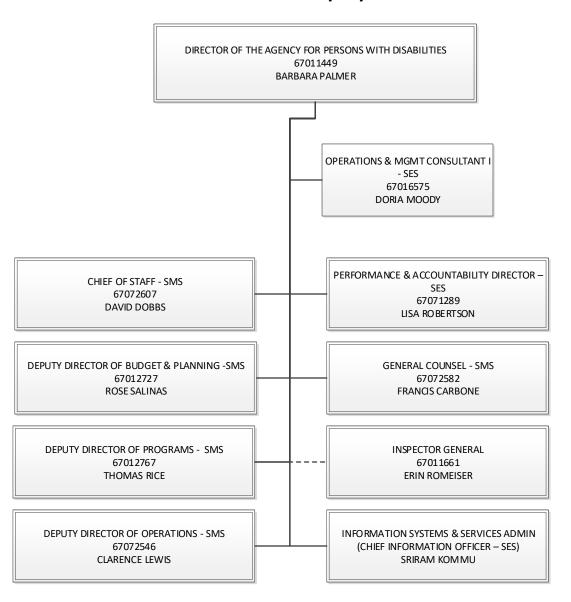
Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website. Agency for Persons with Disabilities Agency: Francis Carbone, General Phone Number: Contact Person: 850-414-8052 Counsel There is no responsive case to report. Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) N/A Court with Jurisdiction: N/A Case Number: N/A Summary of the Complaint: Amount of the Claim: \$0 N/A Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged: N/A Status of the Case: Who is representing (of **Agency Counsel** record) the state in this Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management lawsuit? Check all that apply. **Outside Contract Counsel** If the lawsuit is a class N/A action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the

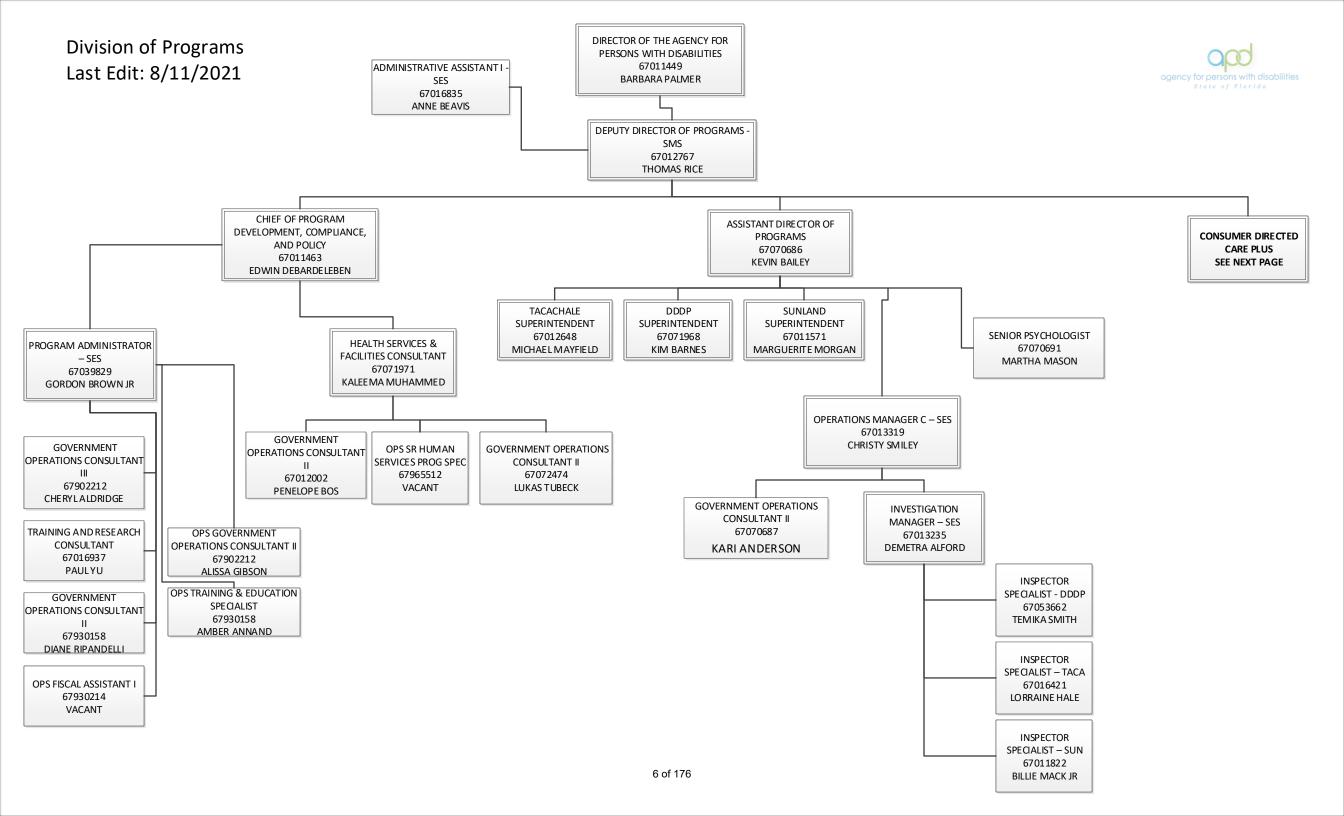
Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

plaintiff(s).



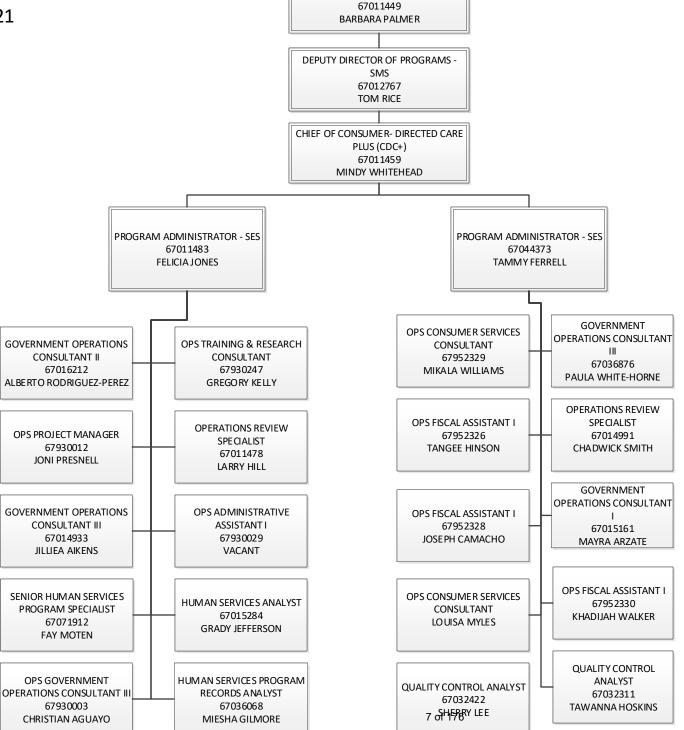
Director's Office Last Edit: 8/11/2021





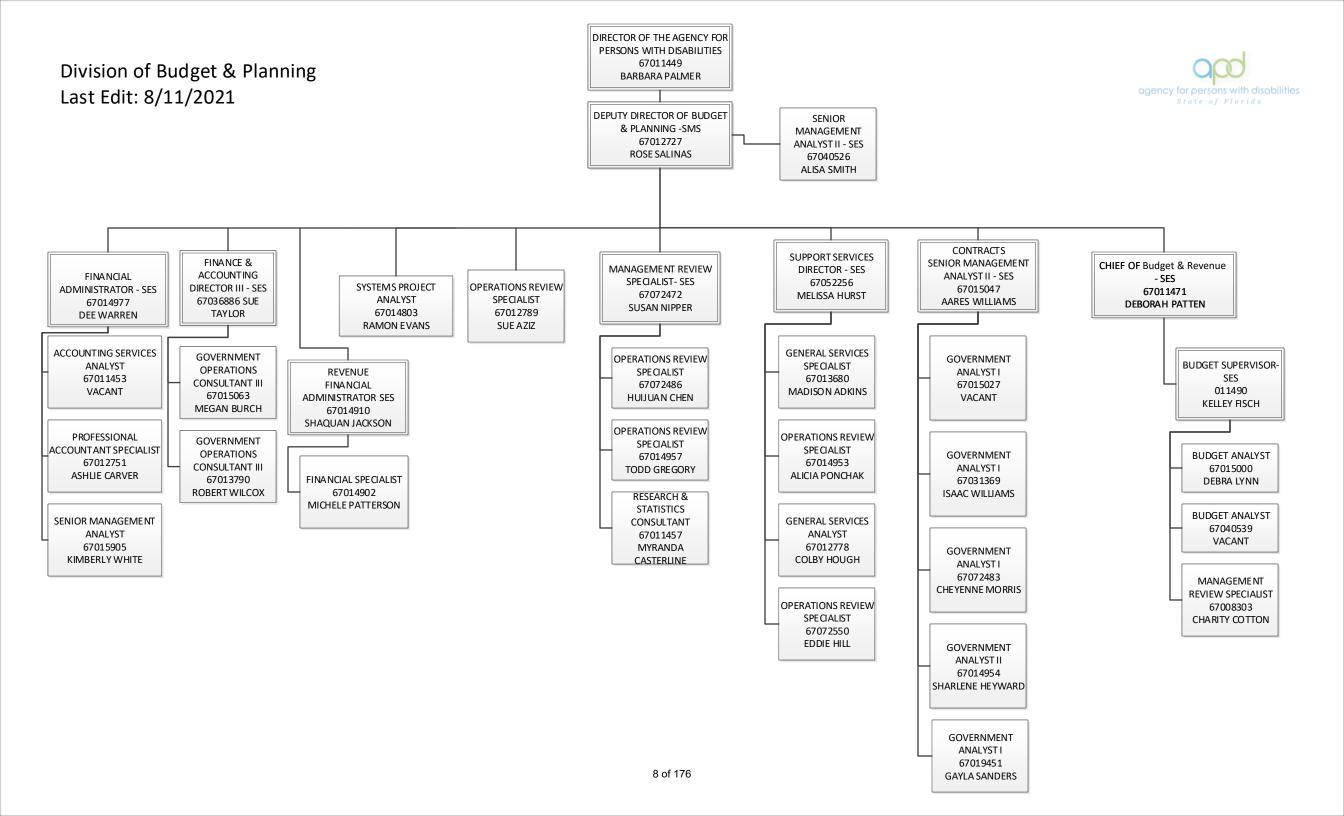
Division of Programs – CDC+ Last Edit: 8/11/2021

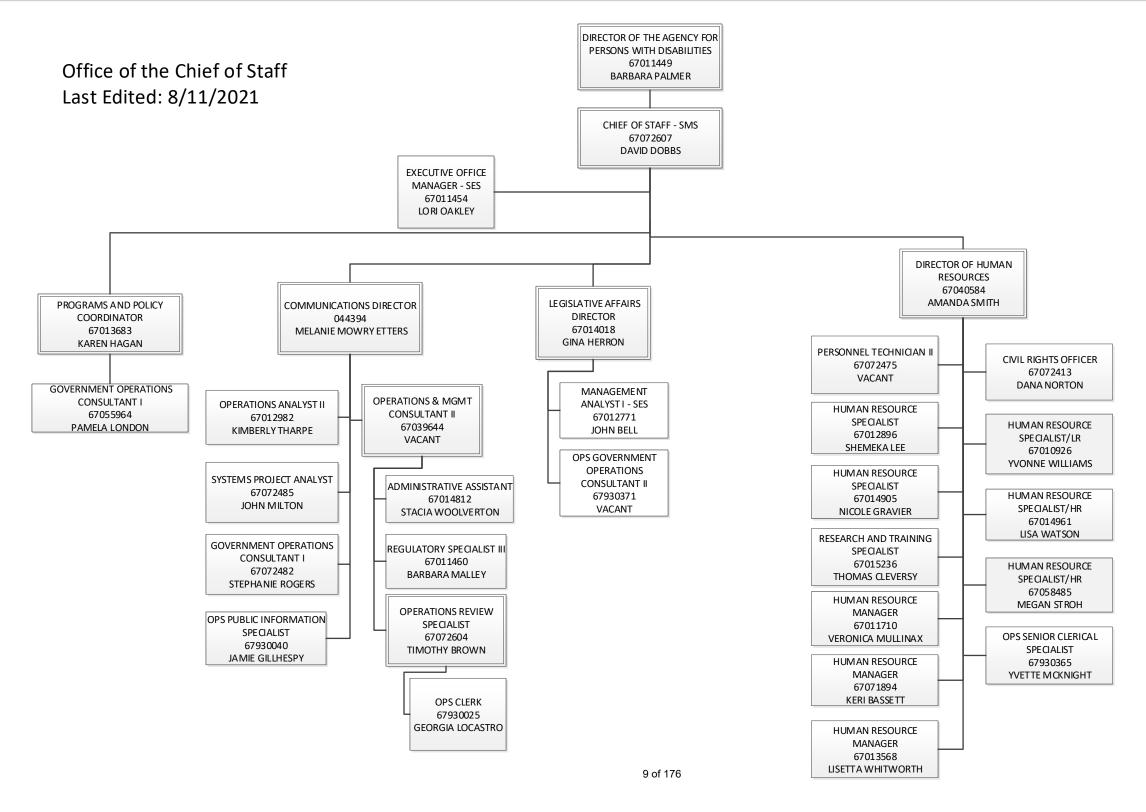




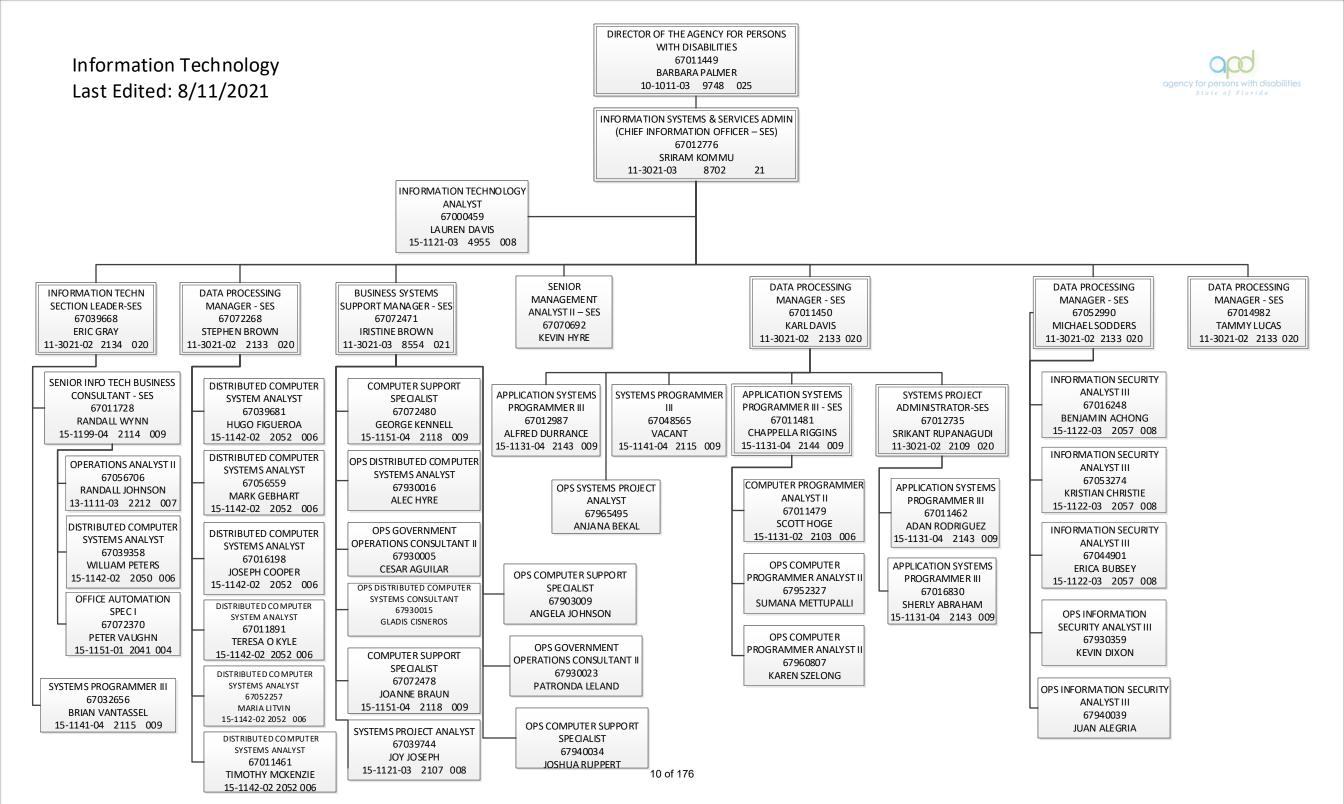
DIRECTOR OF THE AGENCY FOR

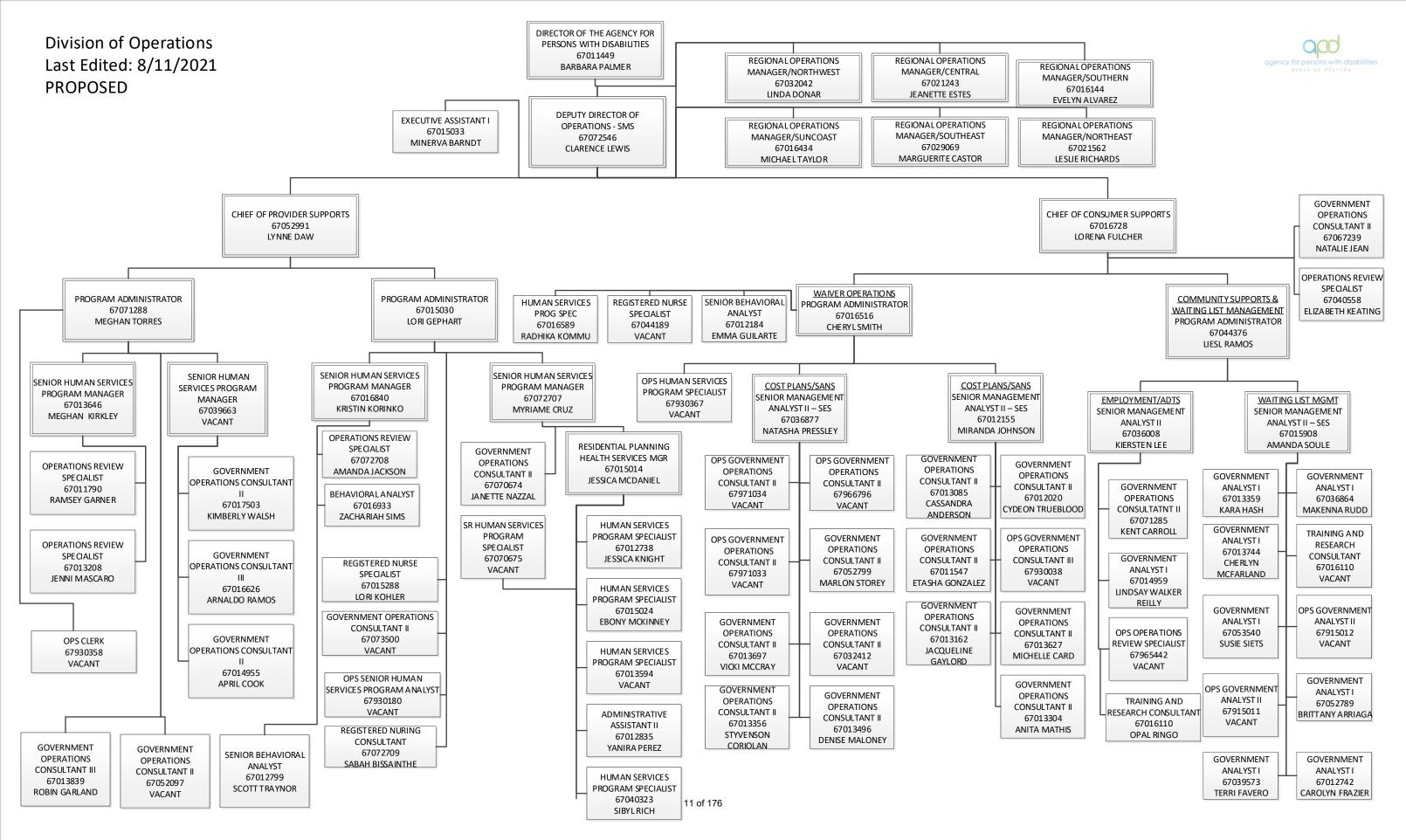
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES





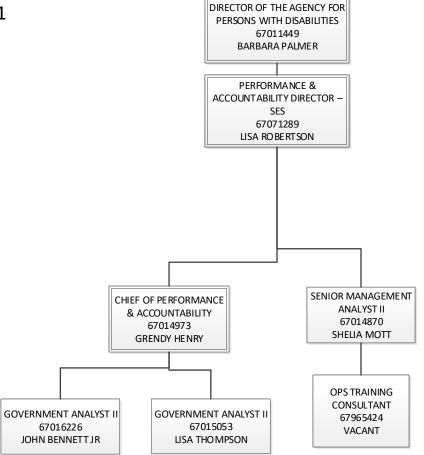






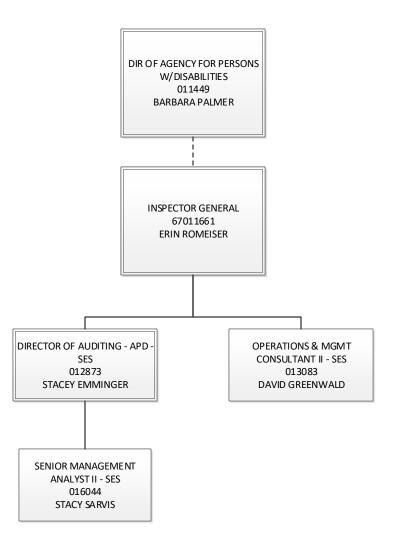
Office of Performance & Accountability Last Edited: 8/11/2021





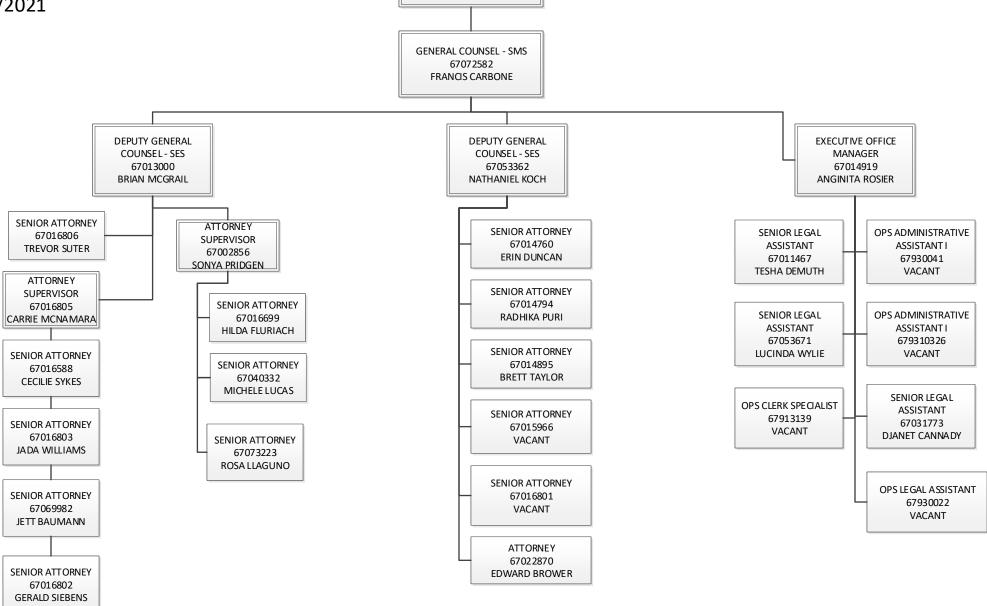
Office of Inspector General Last Edited: 8/11/2021





Office of General Counsel Last Edit: 8/11/2021

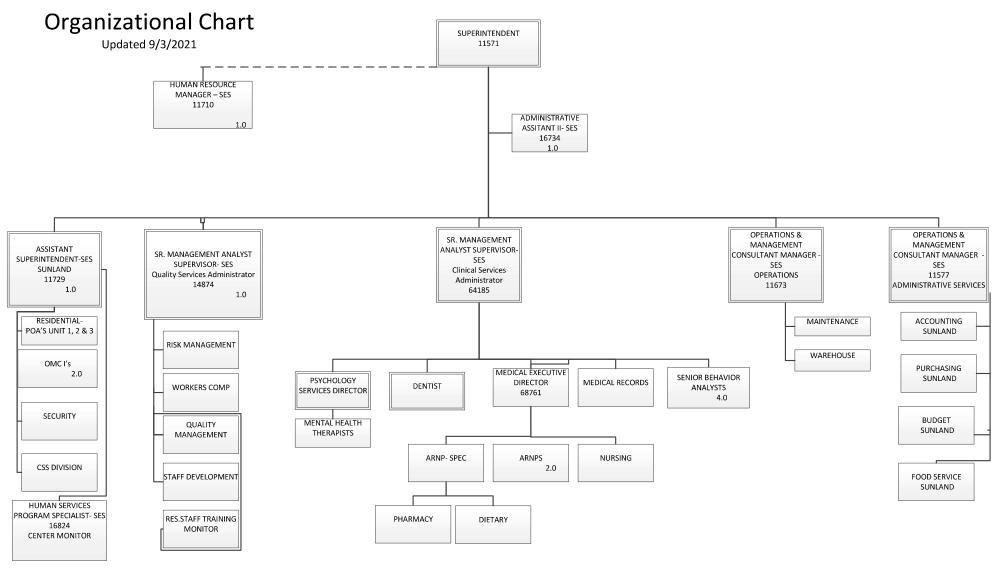




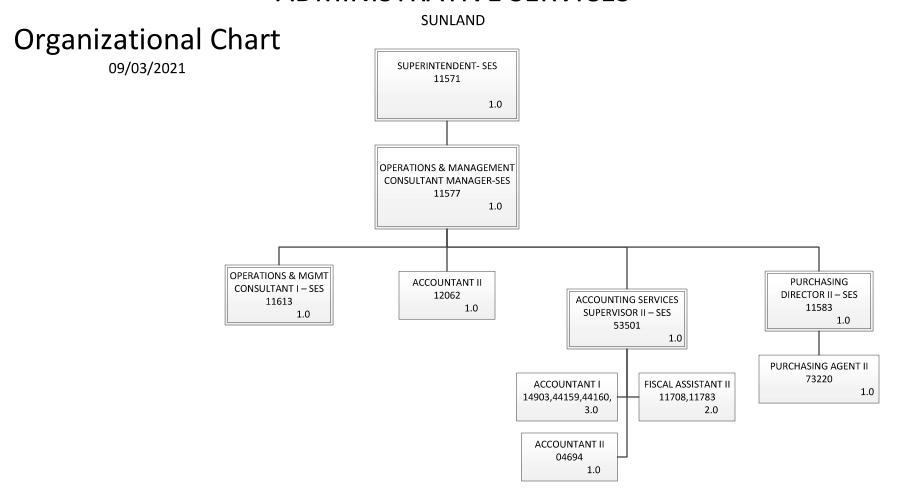
DIRECTOR OF THE AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

67011449 BARBARA PALMER

SUNLAND ADMINISTRATION



ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

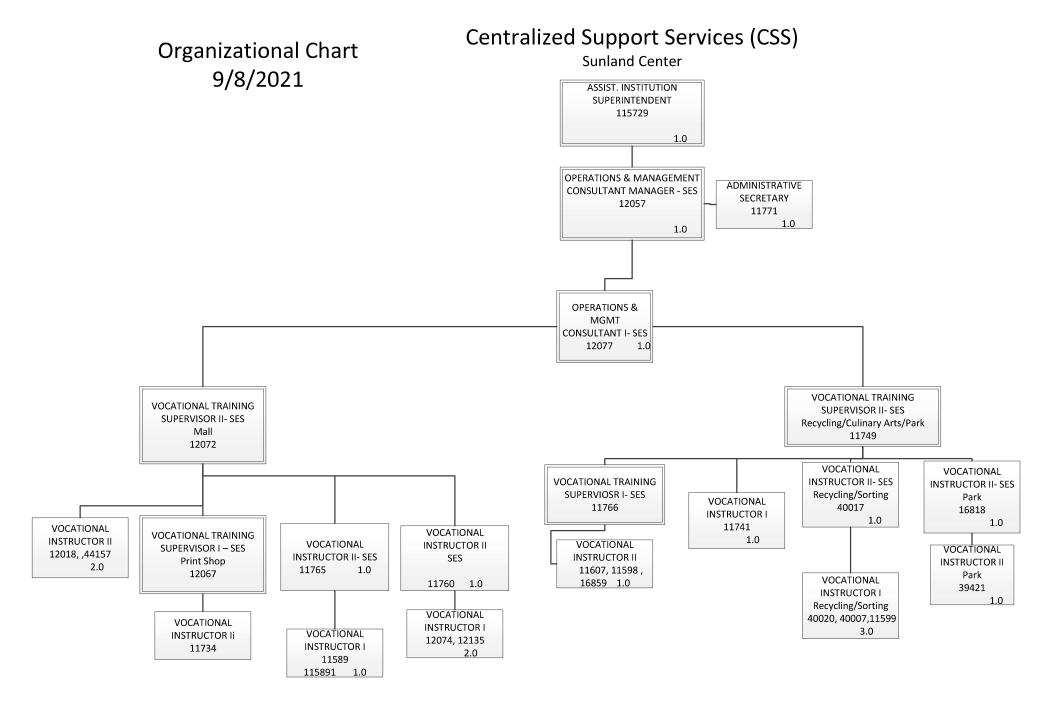


Centralized Support Services (CSS) **Organizational Chart Sunland Center** 9/8/2021 ASSIST. INSTITUTION SUPERINTENDENT 115729 1.0 **OPERATIONS & MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT MANAGER - SES** 12057 1.0 ADMINISTRATIVE **SECRETARY** 11771 1.0 **HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAM SPECIALIST** RECREATION THERAPY RESIDENT PARK MANAGER II - SES MANAGER – SES - SES **VOLUNTEER SERVICES** RECREATION 39037 11782 36111 Rish Park Port St. Joe 1.0 1.0 CHAPLAIN THERAPY AIDE II 12144 39634 1.0 1.0 RESIDENT ASSISTANT THERARY AIDE PARK MANAGER-SES SUPERVISOR-SES 12820 11679

1.0

THEARPY AIDE II 12068, 11757

1.0

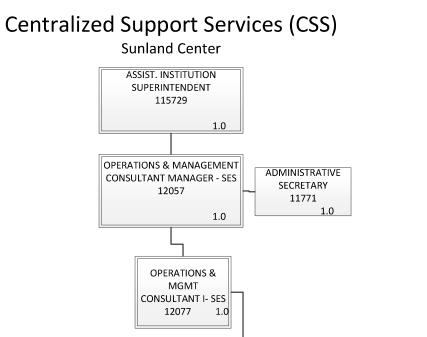


VOCATIONAL

Manual Skills

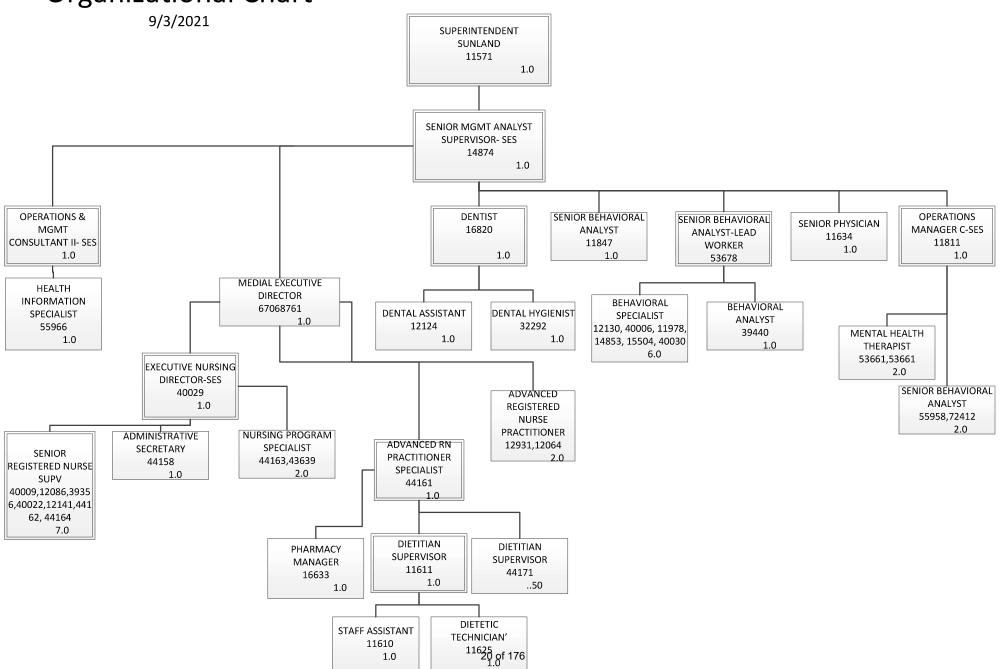
16296,

Organizational Chart 9/8/2021

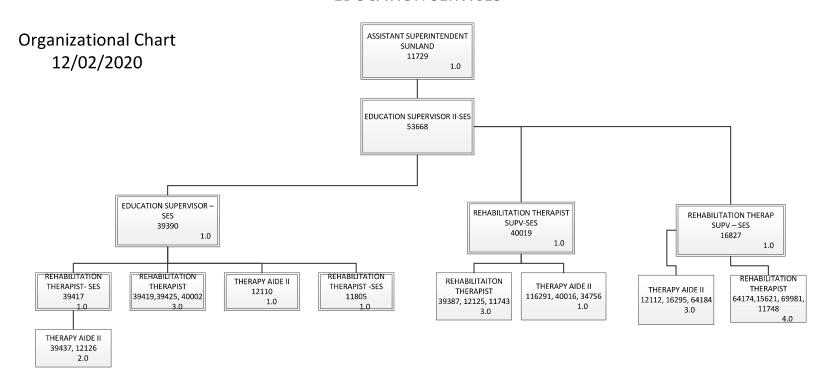


Clinical Services Sunland

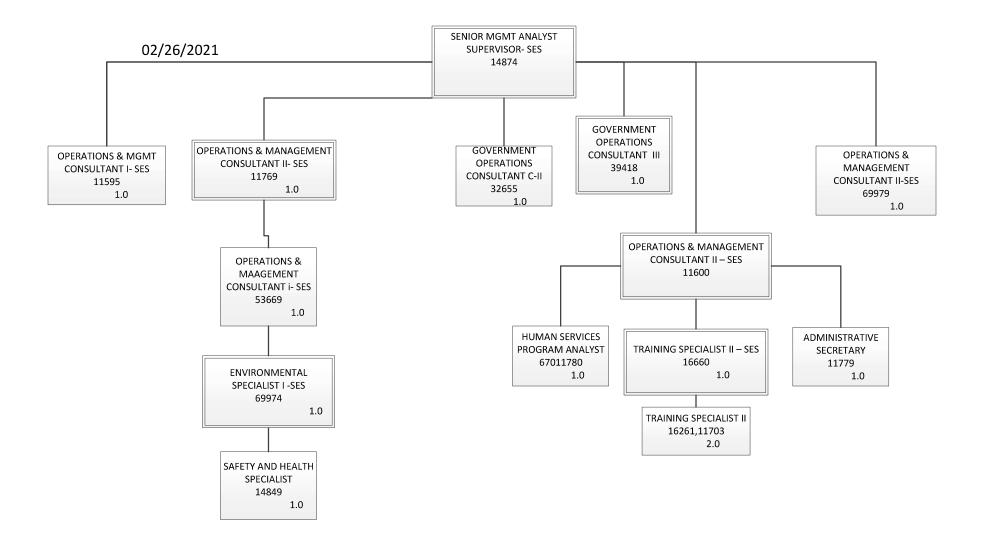




EDUCATION SERVICES



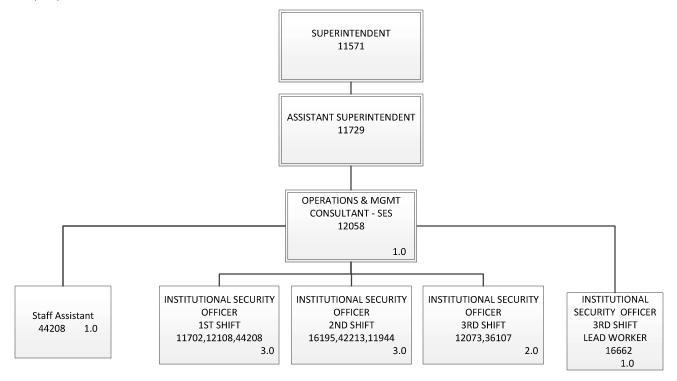
Quality Services



SUNLAND SECURITY

Organizational Chart

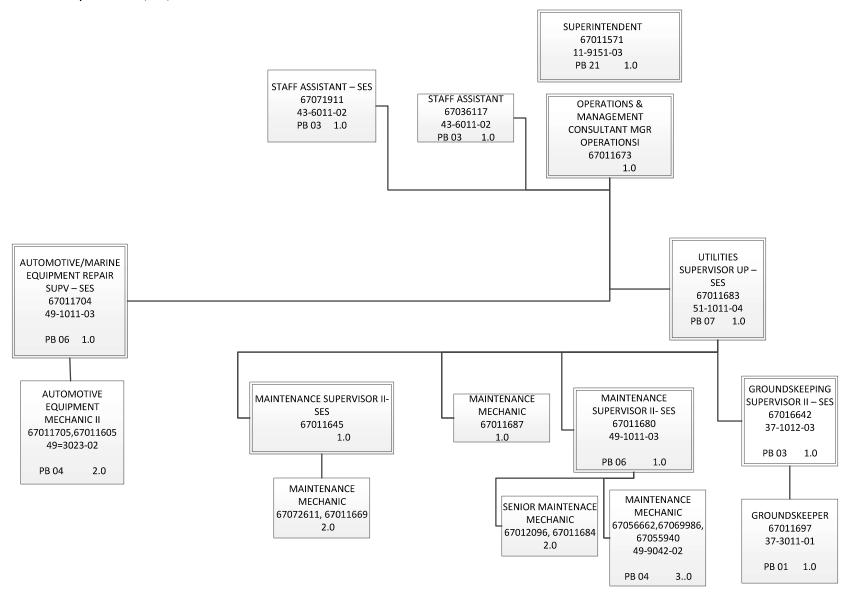
Updated 12/28/2018



Organizational Chart

MAINTENANCE SUNLAND

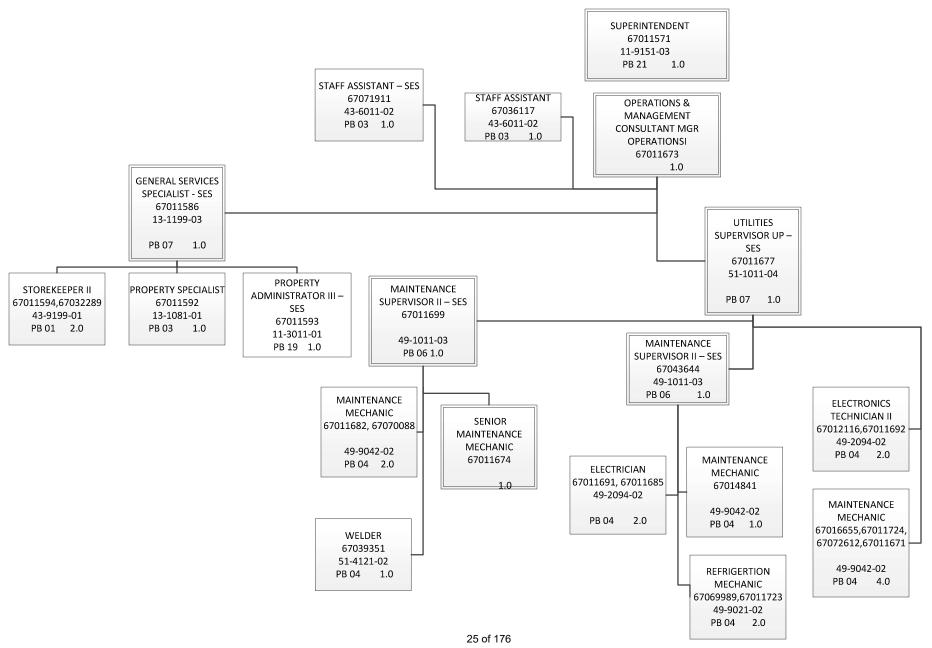
Updated 04/07/2021



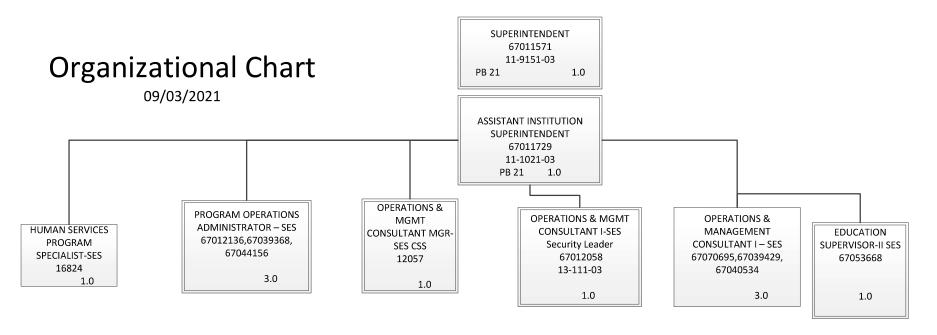
MAINTENANCE/WAREHOUSE SUNLAND

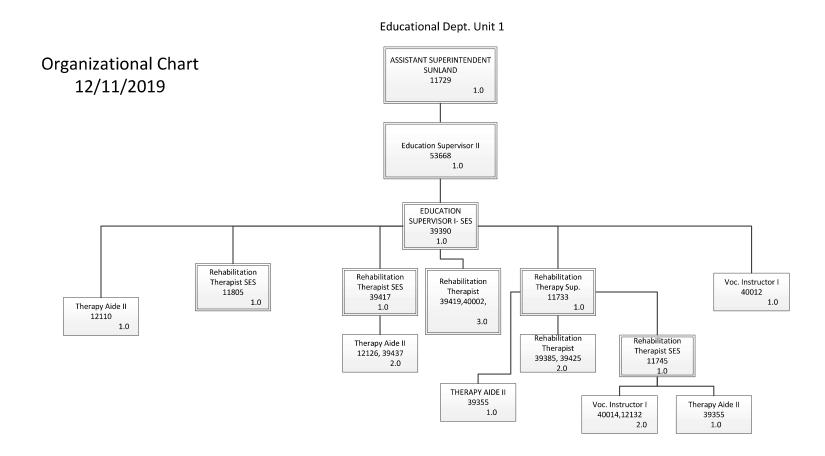
Organizational Chart

Updated 04/07/2021



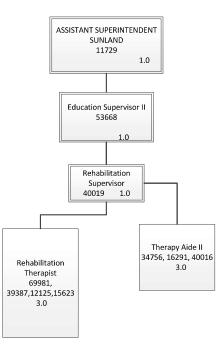
SUNLAND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT



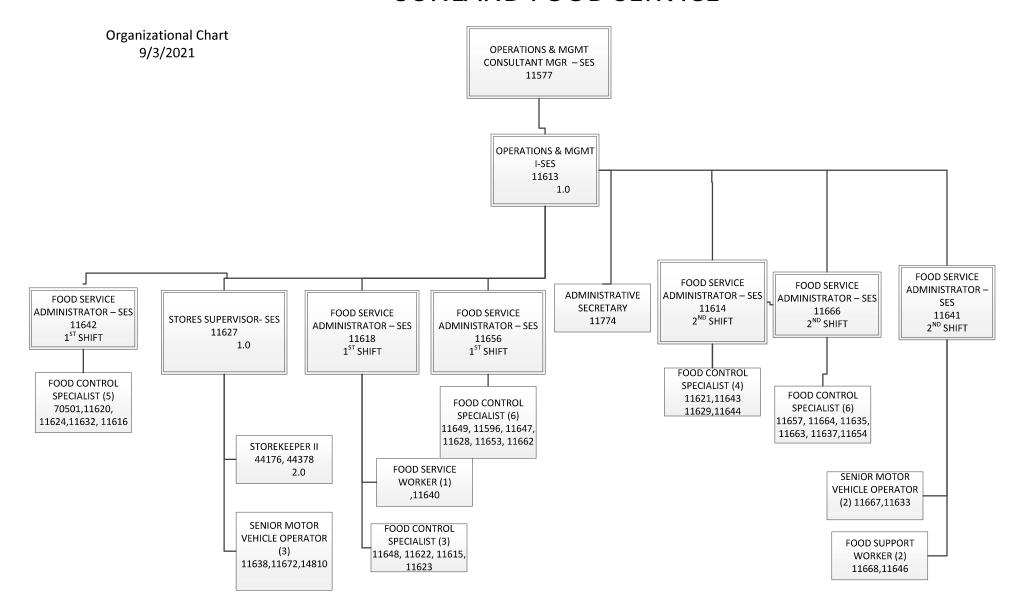


Organizational Chart 08/09/2019

Educational Dept. Unit 2

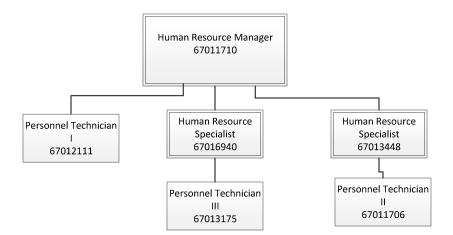


SUNLAND FOOD SERVICE

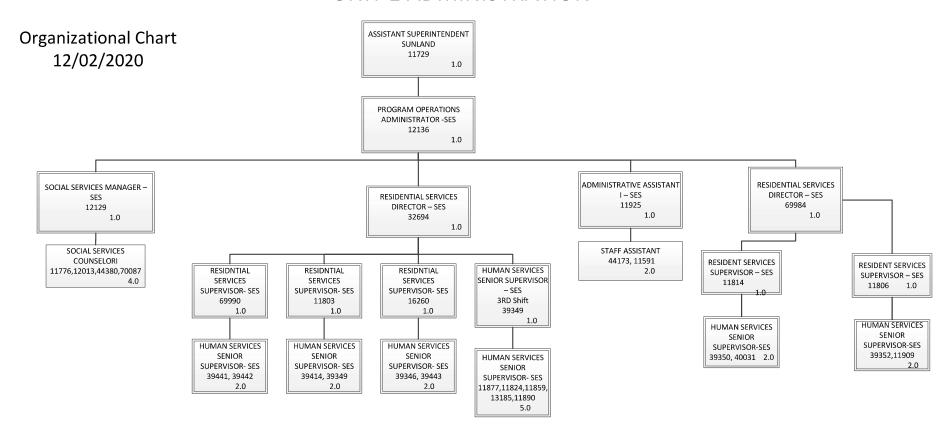


Sunland Human Resources

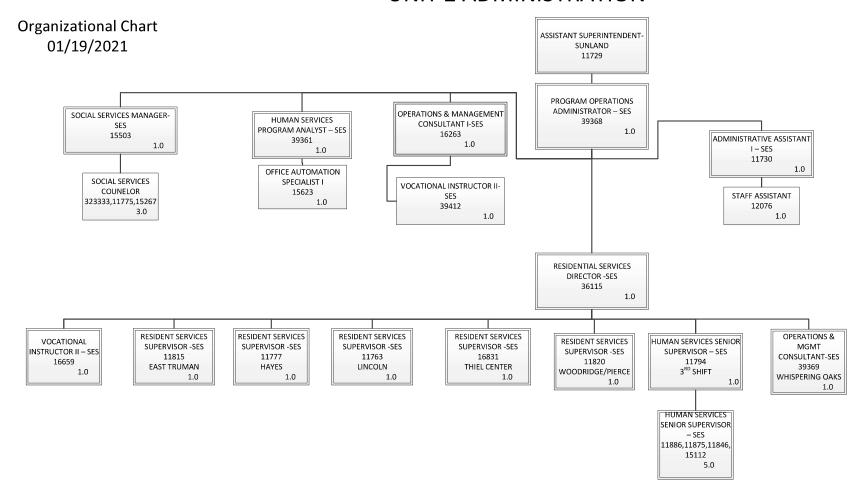
11/01/2018



UNIT 1 ADMINISTRATION



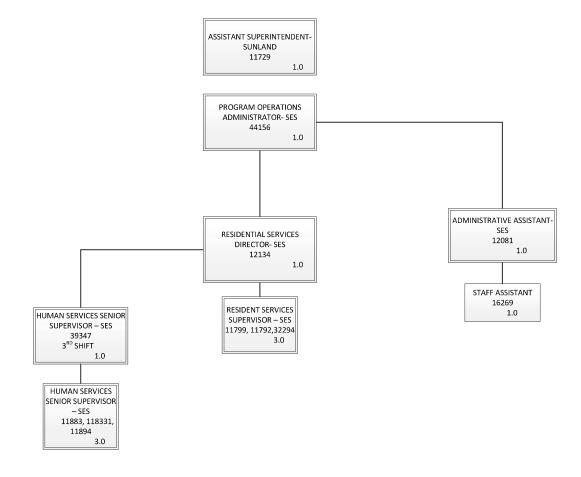
UNIT 2 ADMINISTRATION



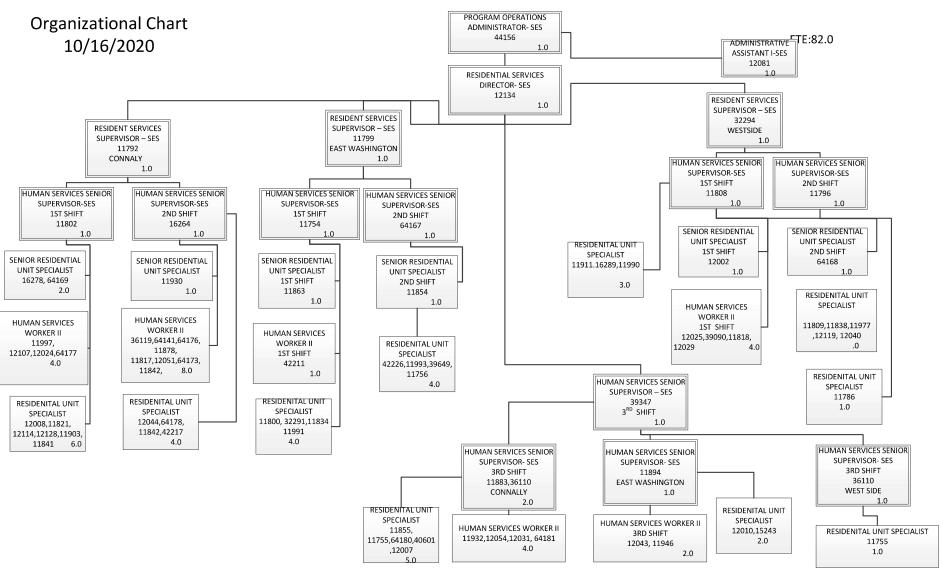
UNIT 3 ADMINISTRATION

Organizational Chart

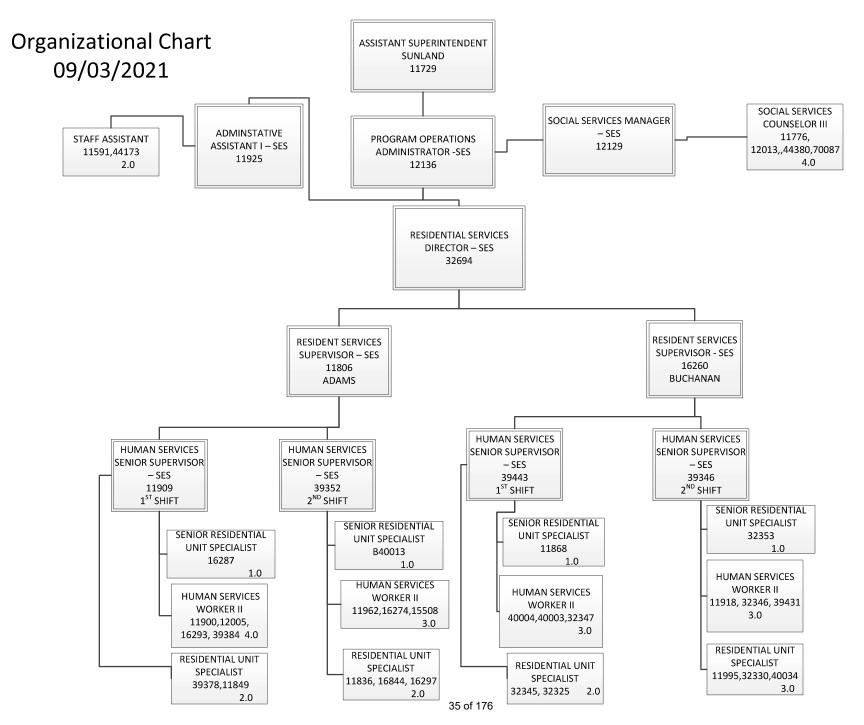
12/02/2020



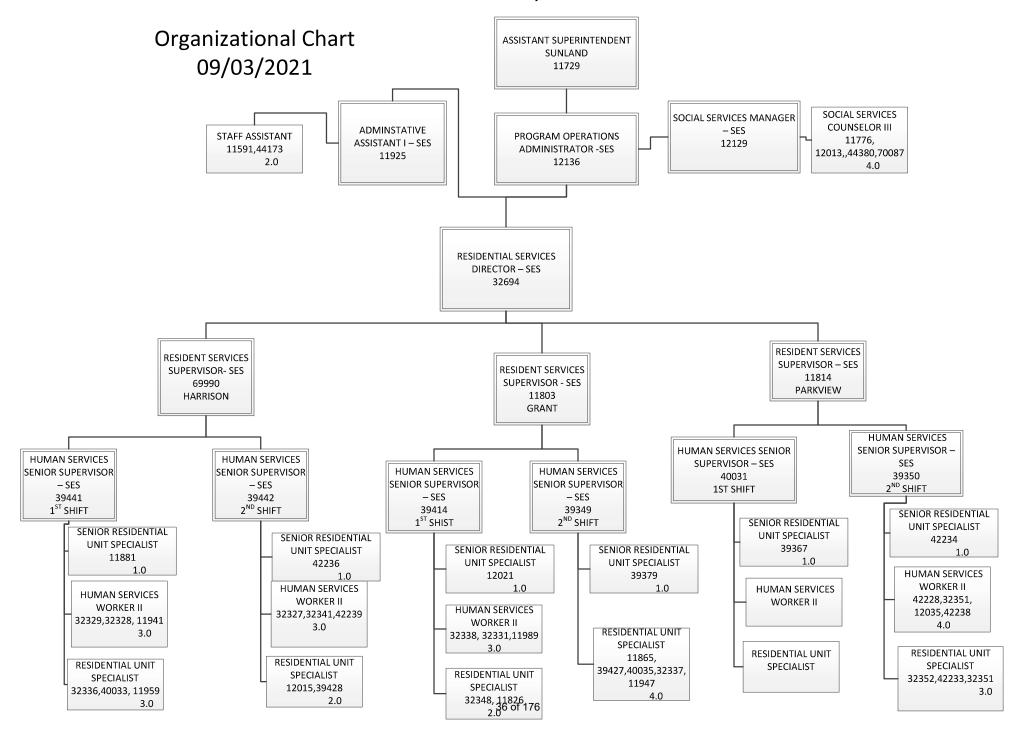
UNIT 3 ICF Homes (3) CONNALLY, EAST WASHINGTON, WESTSIDE



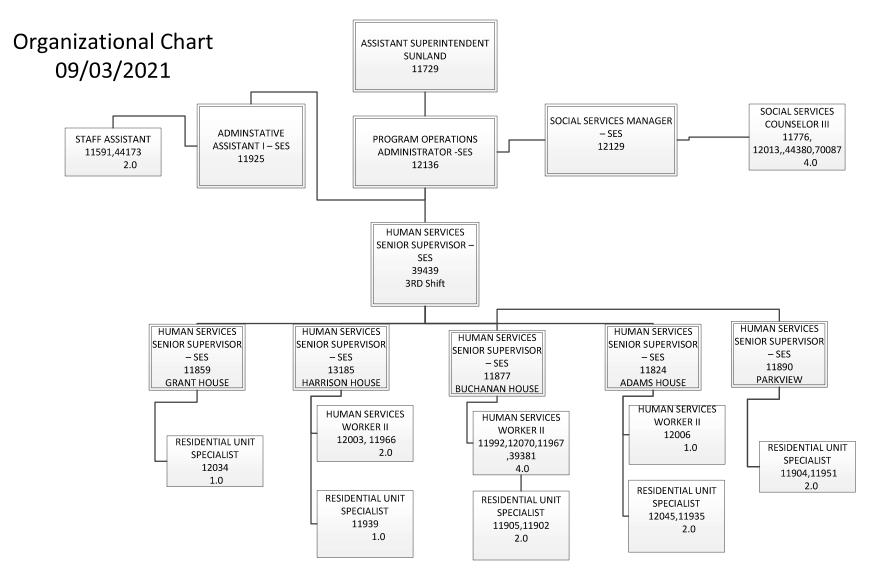
UNIT 1 – ADAMS AND BUCHANAN

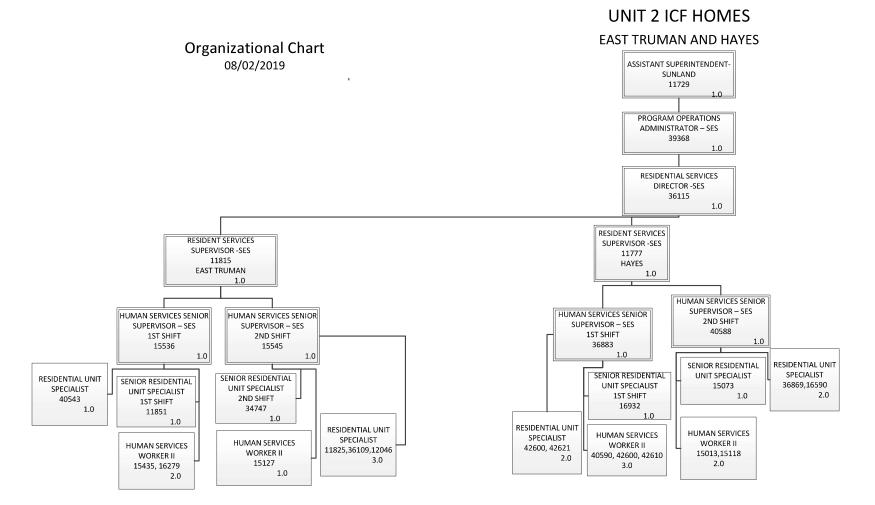


UNIT 1 – HARRISON, GRANT AND PARKVIEW



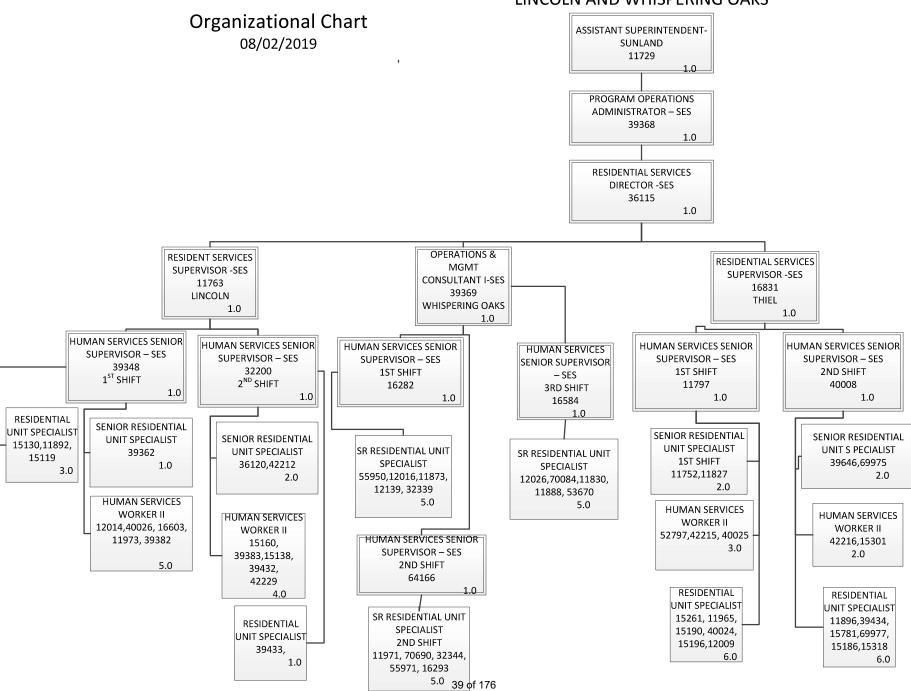
UNIT 13rd SHIFT



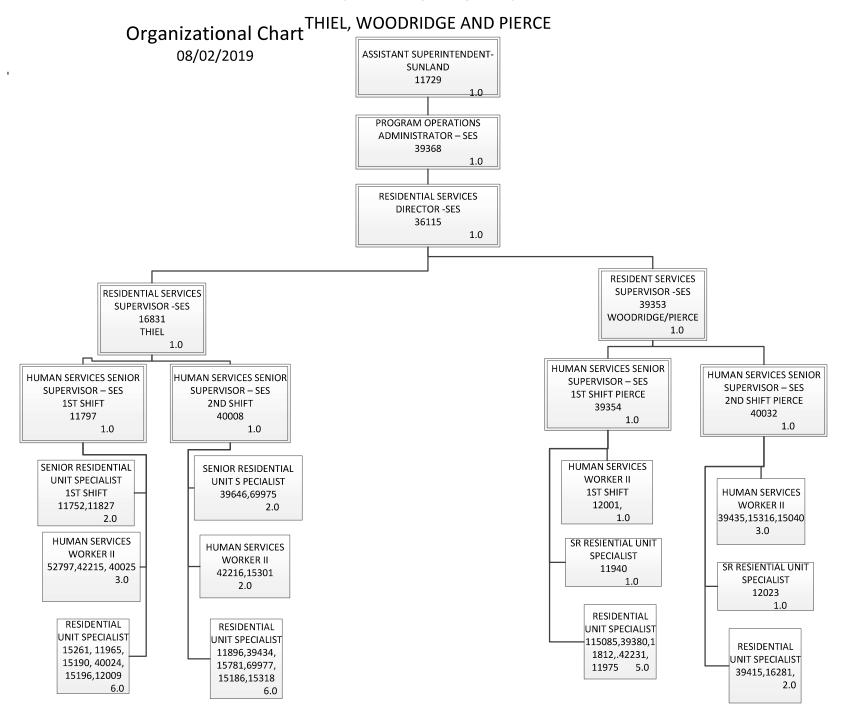


UNIT 2 ICF HOMES

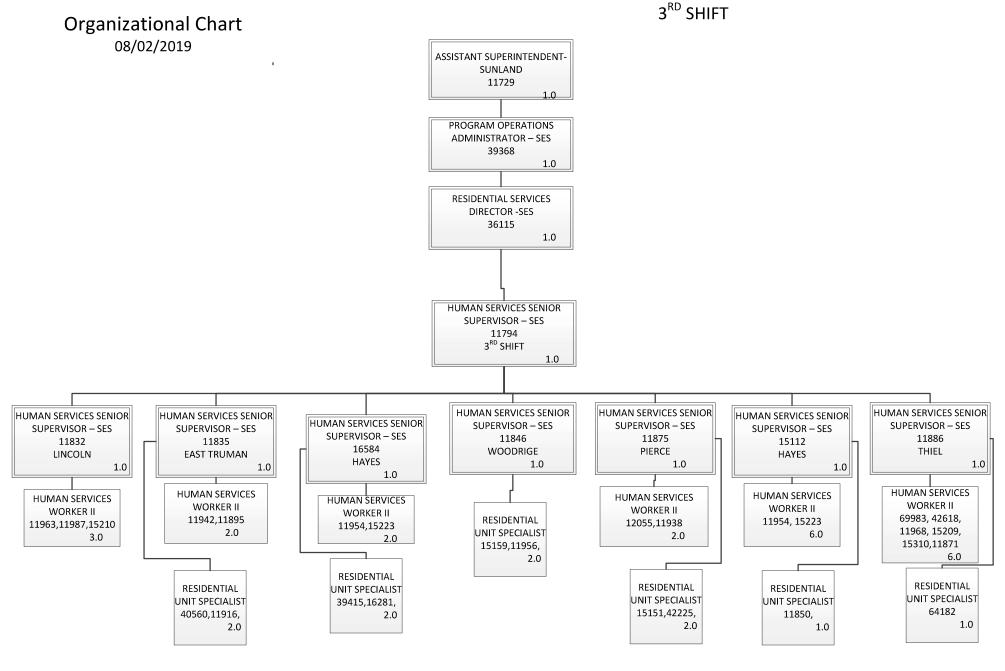
LINCOLN AND WHISPERING OAKS

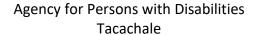


UNIT 2 ICF HOMES



UNIT 2 ICF HOMES

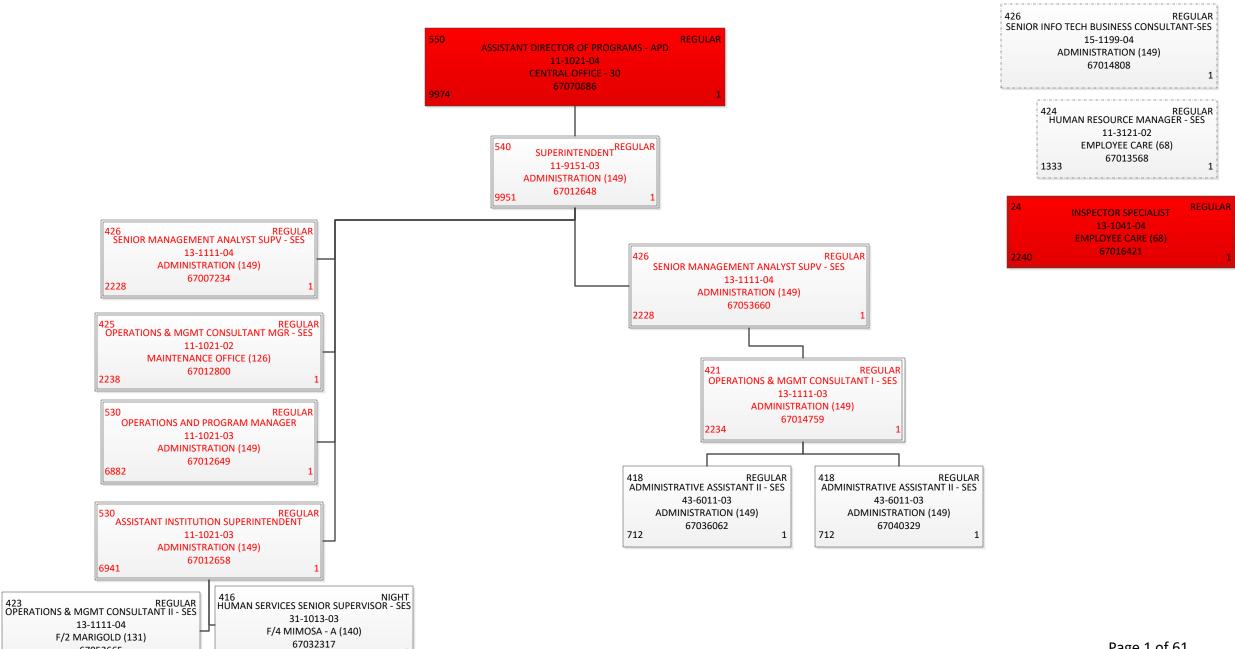




67053665

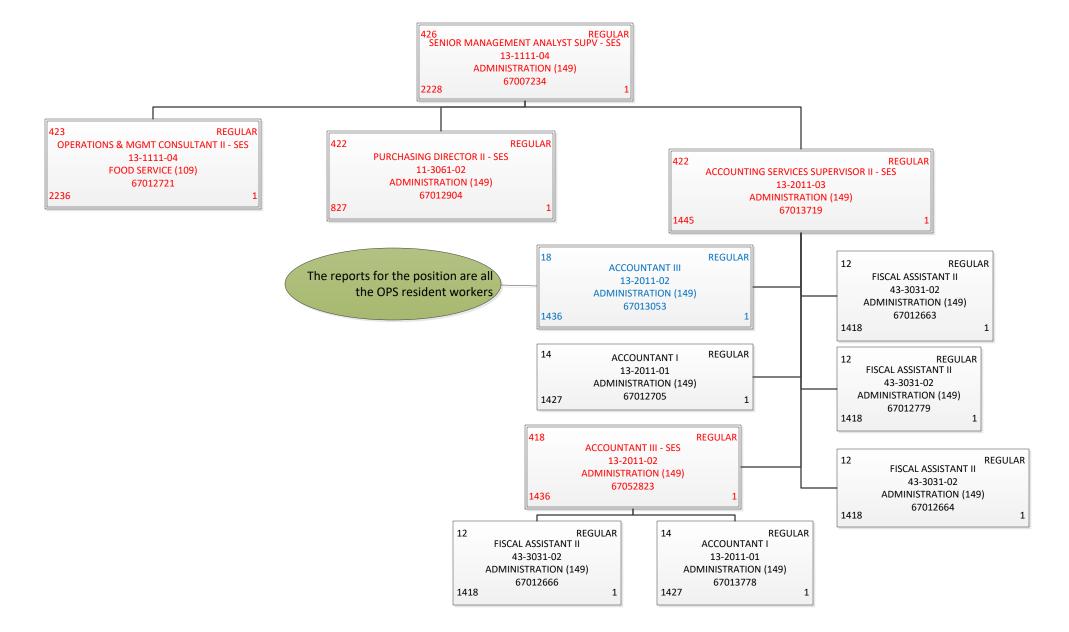


Center Administration Interdepartment #6200000000 # of Positions/FTE: 14/14.0



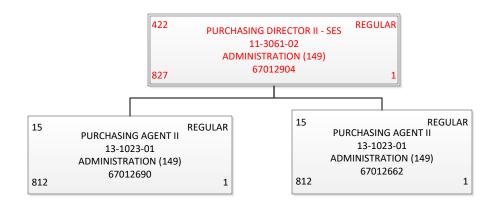


Administrative Services
Interdepartment #6201010000
of Positions/FTE: 11/11.0

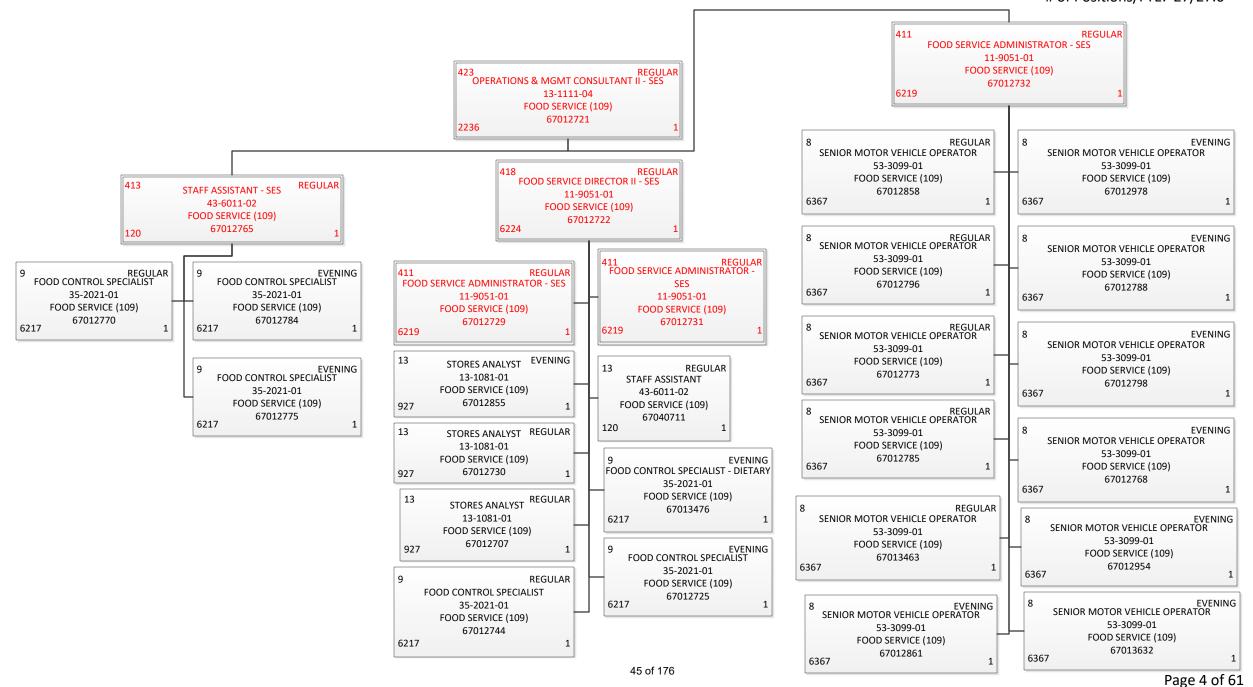


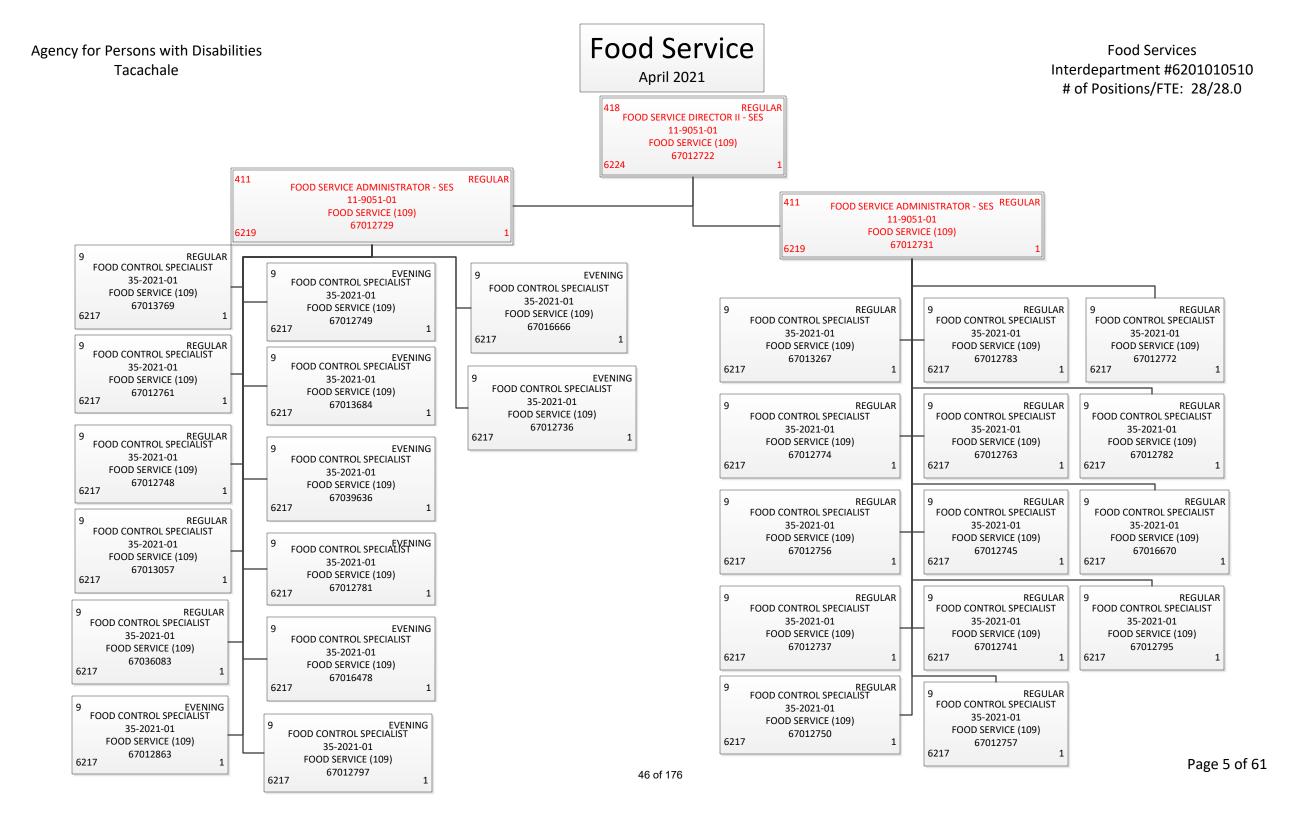
43 of 176 Page 2 of 61

Administrative Services
Interdepartment #6201010000
of Positions/FTE: 2/2.0



Food Services
Interdepartment #6201010500
of Positions/FTE: 27/27.0

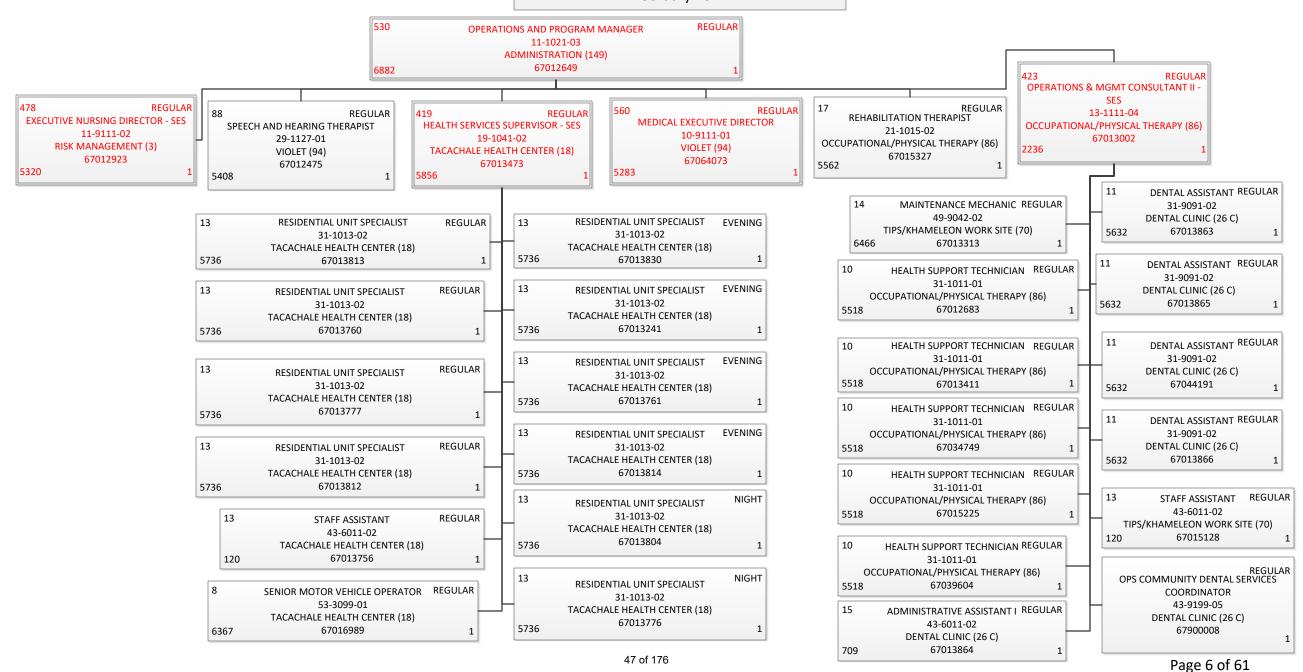




Administration Clinical Services Division

Administration
Interdepartment #6202000200
of Positions/FTE: 31/31.0
OPS 1

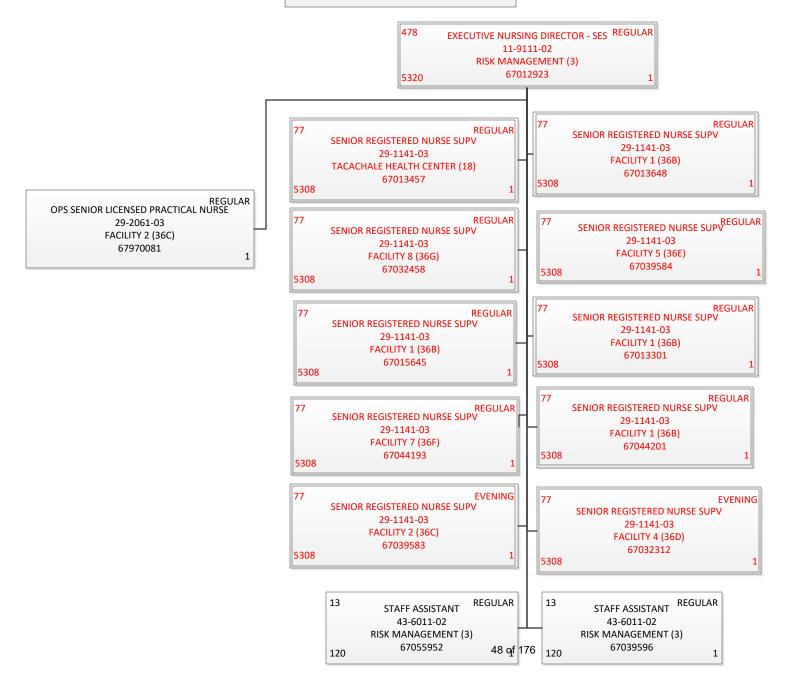
February 2021



Administration Nursing Services

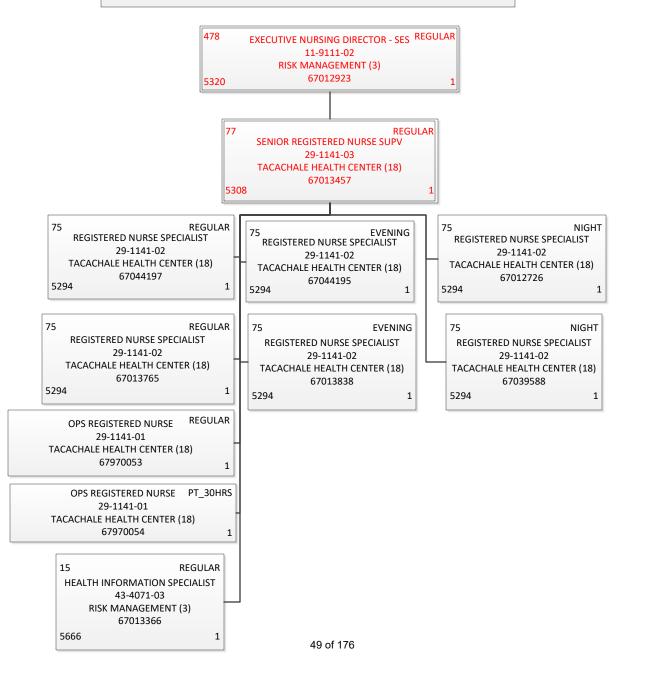
February 2021

Administration
Interdepartment #6202110000
of Positions/FTE: 12/12.0
OPS POSITIONS 1.0



Nursing Services Tacachale Health Center (THC)

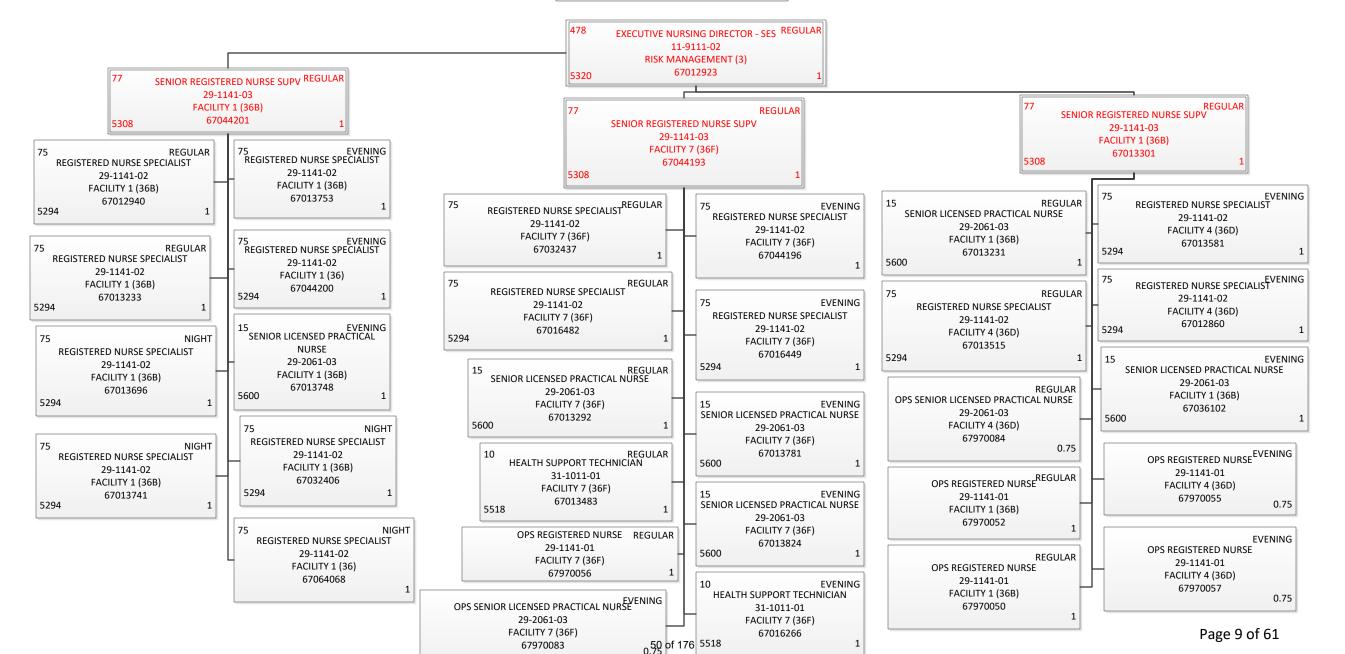
February 2021

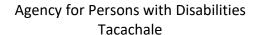


Nursing
Interdepartment #6202110200
of Positions/FTE: 7/7.0
OPS 2

Nursing Services Facility 1&7 February 2021

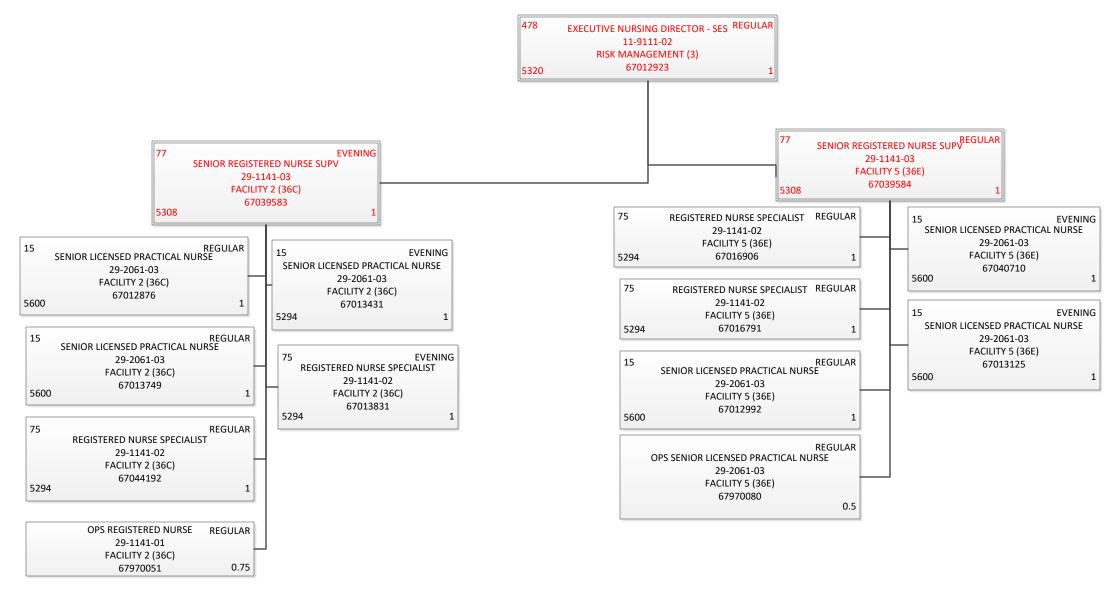
Nursing
Interdepartment #6202010100
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0
OPS 7





Nursing Services Facility 2 & 5 February 2021

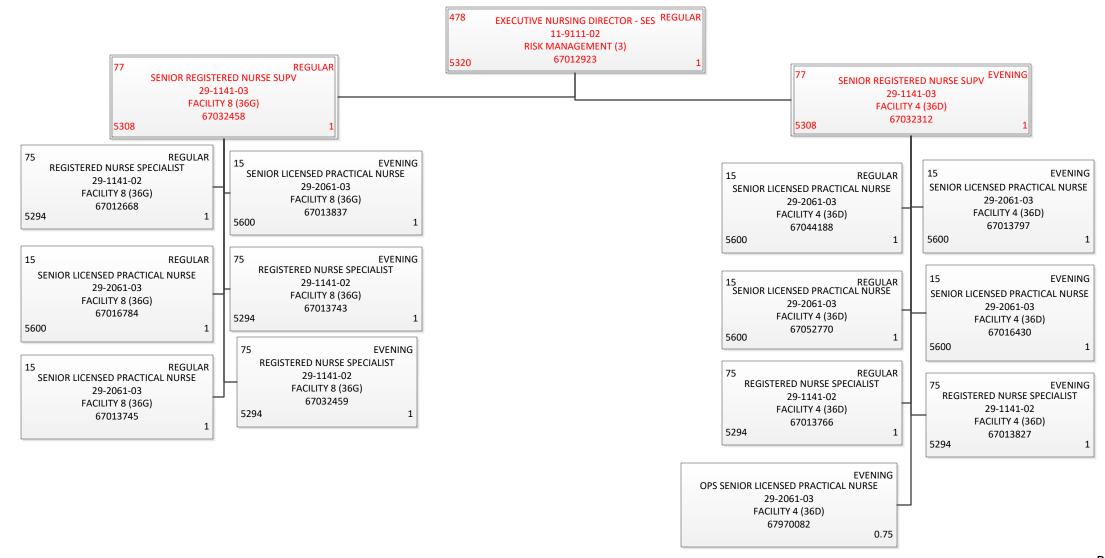
Nursing
Interdepartment #6202020100
of Positions/FTE: 10/10.0
OPS 2

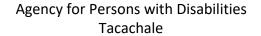


51 of 176 Page 10 of 61



Nursing
Interdepartment #6202030220
of Positions/FTE: 12/12.0
OPS 1



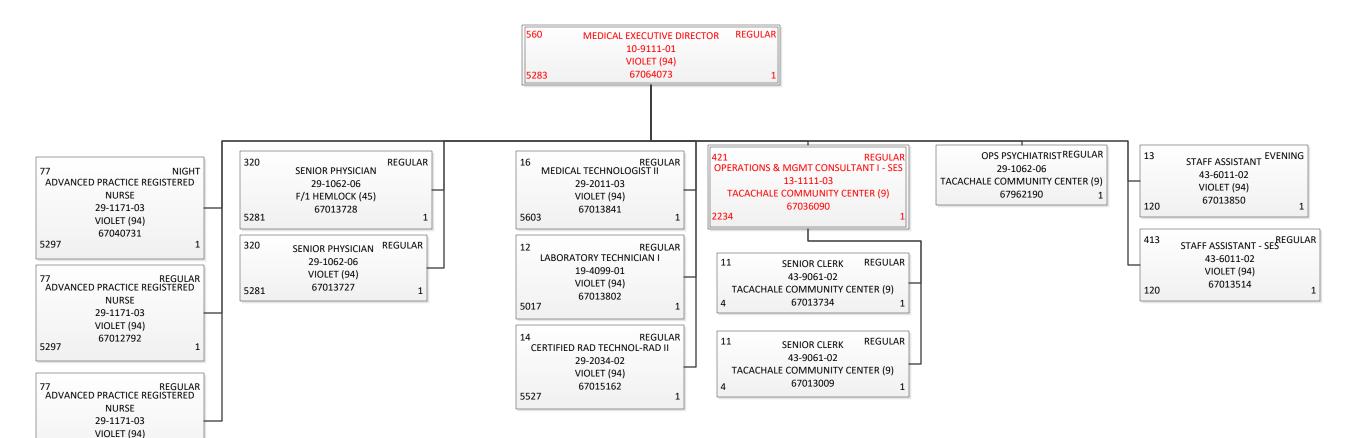


67013767

5297

Medical Services February 2021

Medical Services
Interdepartment #6203000000
of Positions/FTE: 13/13.0
OPS 1

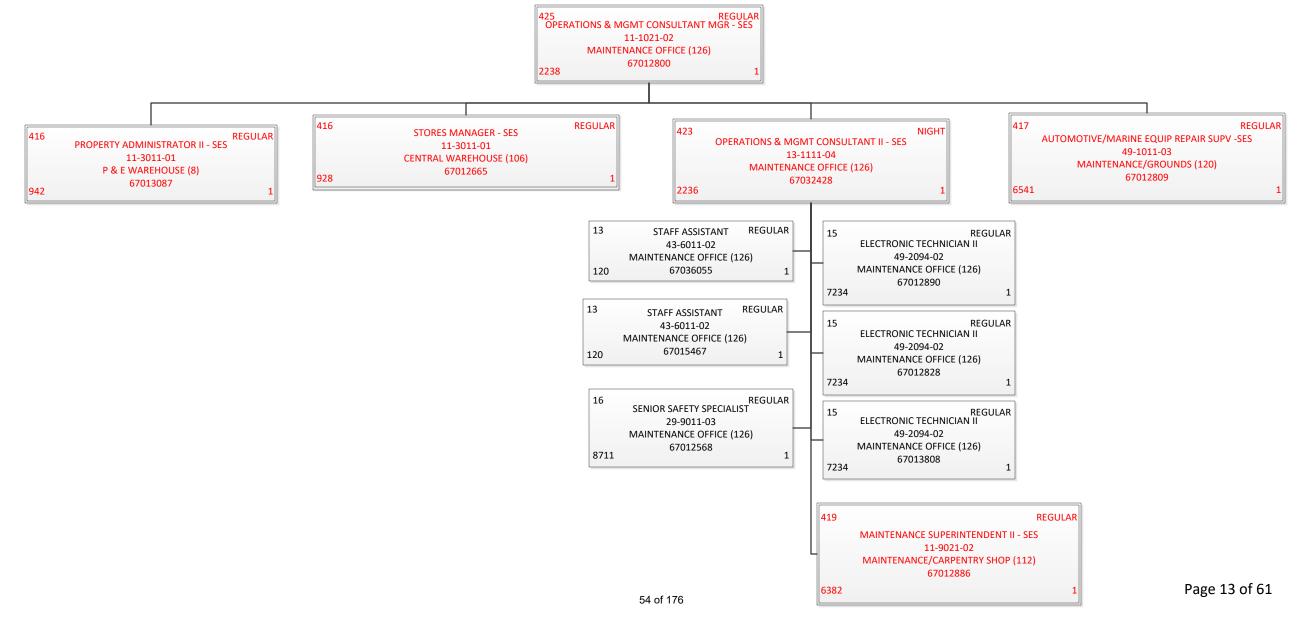


53 of 176 Page 12 of 61

Maintenance – Physical Plant Division

Maintenance
Interdepartment #6201070000
of Positions/FTE: 11/11.0

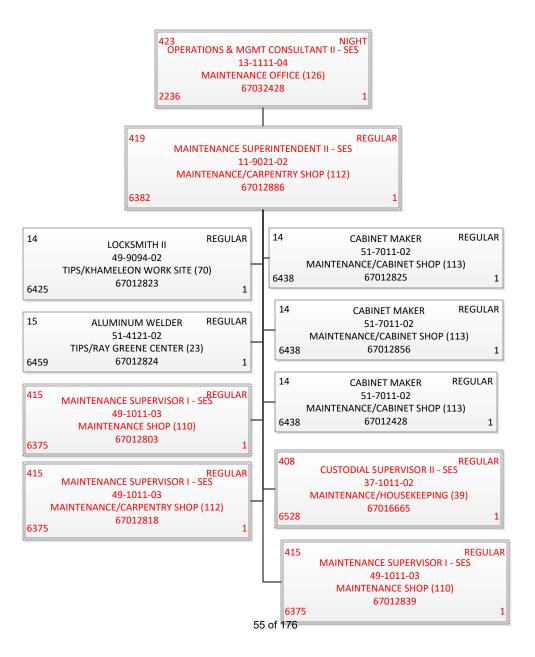
Tacachale February 2021



Maintenance – Physical Plant Division

February 2021

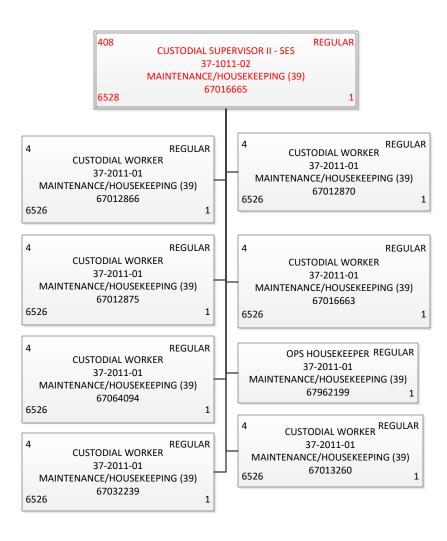
Maintenance
Interdepartment #6201070000
of Positions/FTE: 9/9.0



Maintenance – Housekeeping

July 2021

Maintenance
Interdepartment #6201070100
of Positions/FTE: 7/7.0
OPS 1.0

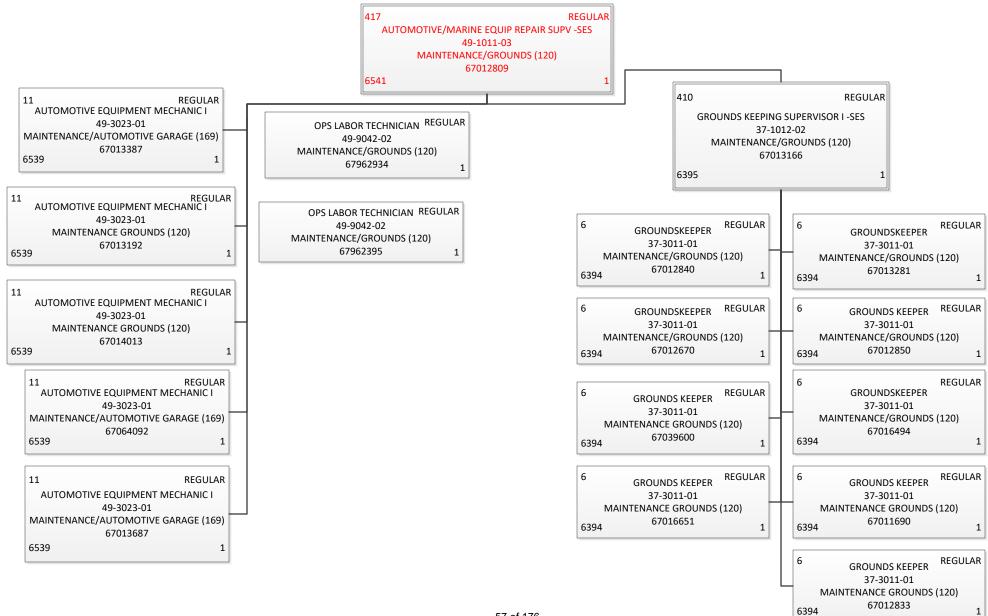


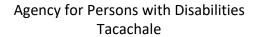
56 of 176 Page 15 of 61

Maintenance – Groundskeeping

August 2021

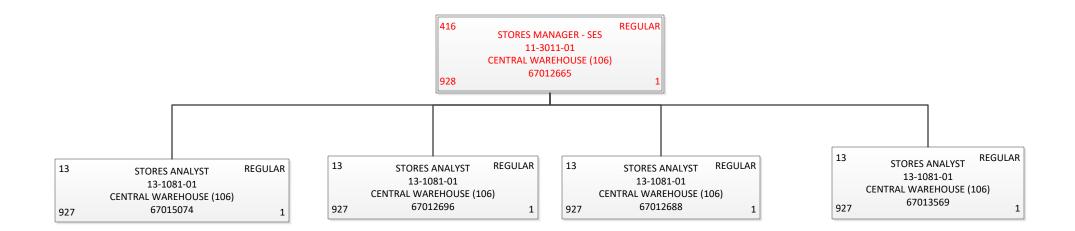
Groundskeeping
Interdepartment #6201070200
of Positions/FTE: 15/15.0
OPS 2





Maintenance – Warehouse

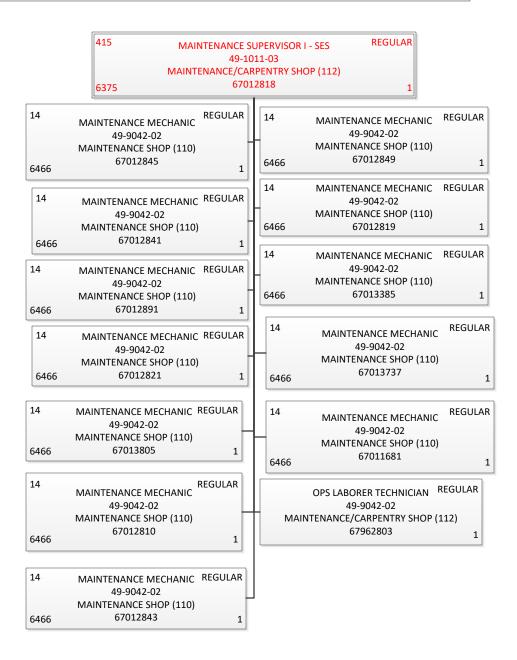
Warehouse
Interdepartment #6201010600
of Positions/FTE: 4/4.0



58 of 176 Page 17 of 60

Maintenance – Carpentry & Painting April 2021

Carpentry & Painting
Interdepartment #6201070310
of Positions/FTE: 12/12.0
OPS 1

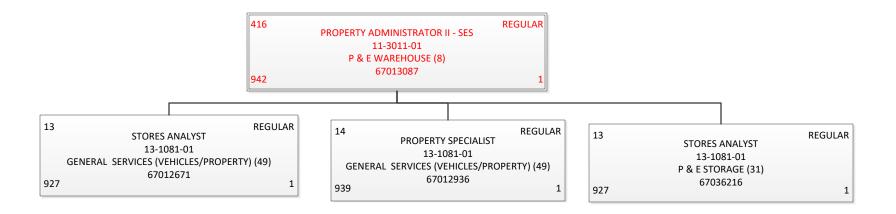


59 of 176 Page 18 of 60

Maintenance – General Services

February 2021

General Services
Interdepartment #6201010200
of Positions/FTE: 3/3.0

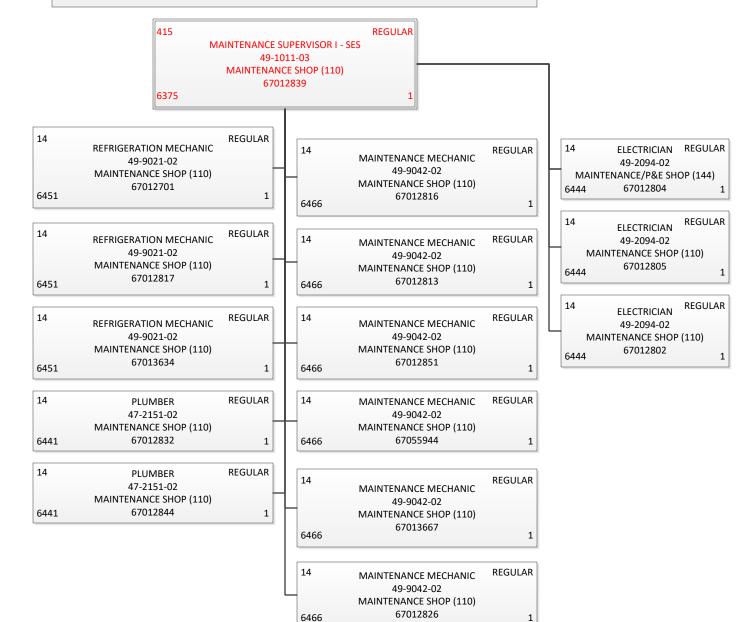


60 of 176 Page 19 of 60

Maintenance – AHCA Support Team Carpentry & Painting

April 2021

AHCA/E & P/C & P Interdepartment #6201070300 # of Positions/FTE: 14.0/14.0

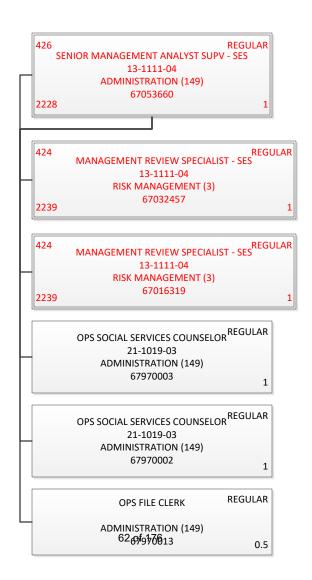


61 of 176 Page 20 of 60

Administration Quality Services Division

March 2021

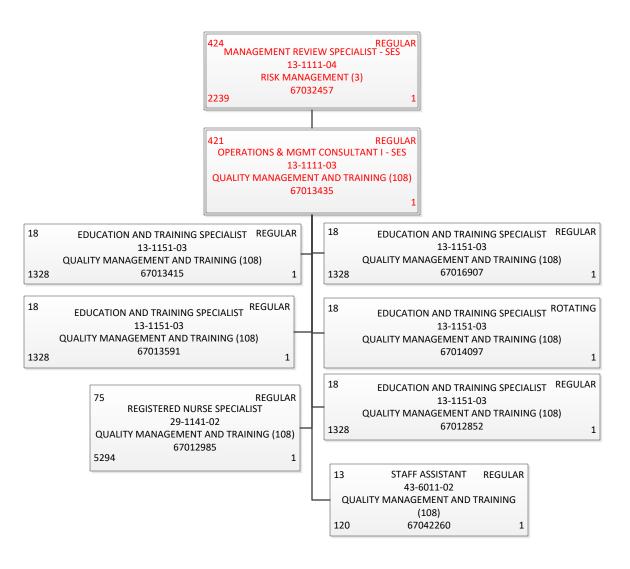
Quality
Interdepartment #6202100000
of Positions/FTE: 2/2
OPS 3



Quality Management & Training

February 2021

Administration
Interdepartment #6202000210
of Positions/FTE: 7/7.0

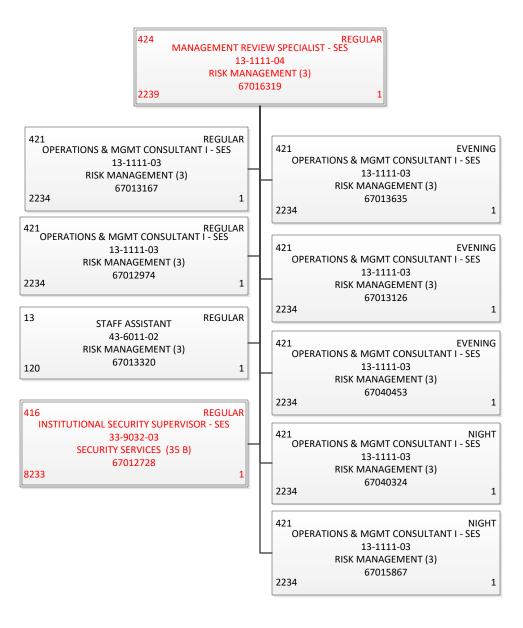


63 of 176 Page 22 of 60

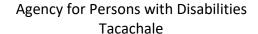
Center Monitoring

February 2021

Administration
Interdepartment #6202000000
of Positions/FTE: 9/9.0



Page 23 of 60



SECURITY SERVICES (35 B)

67016436

255

SECURITY SERVICES (35 B)

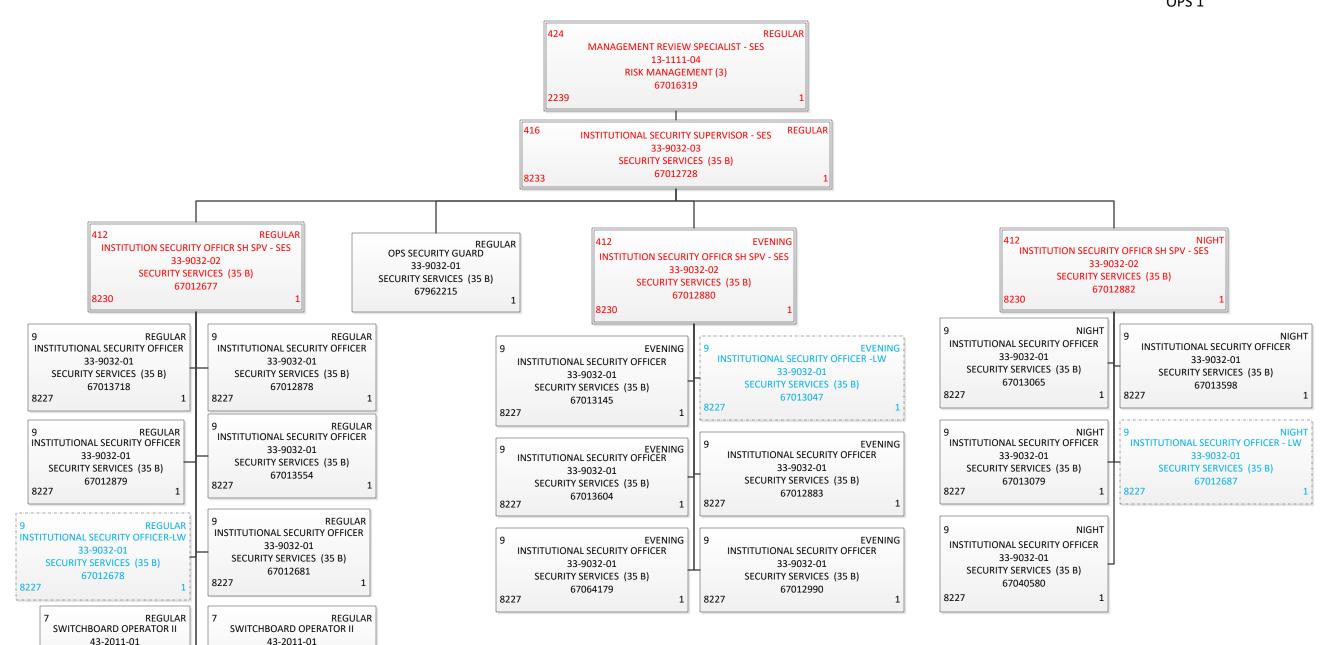
67055939

255

Security Services

February 2021

Security
Interdepartment #6201050000
of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0
OPS 1



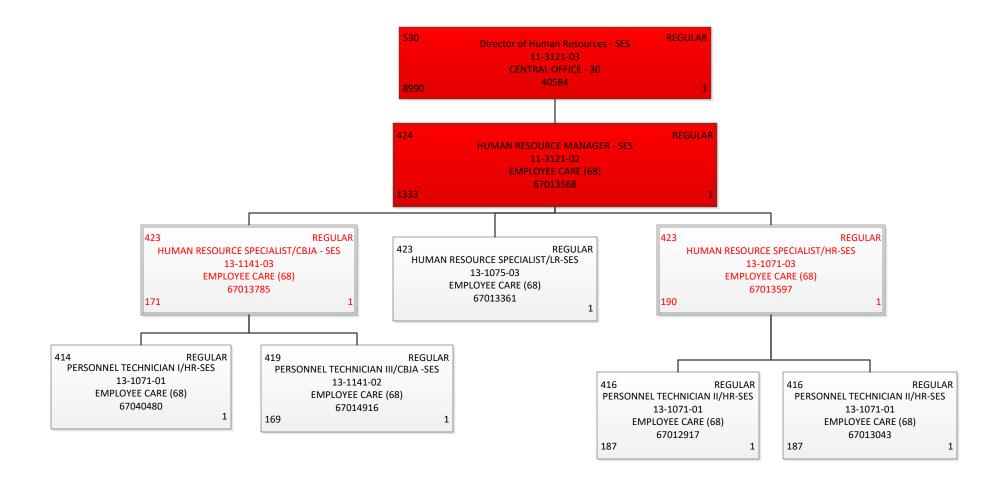
Center Administration
Interdepartment #620000000
of Positions/FTE: 4/4.0

```
424 REGULAR
MANAGEMENT REVIEW SPECIALIST - SES
               13-1111-04
          RISK MANAGEMENT (3)
                67032457
2239
413
                       REGULAR
      STAFF ASSISTANT - SES
           43-6011-02
     RISK MANAGEMENT (3)
           67015344
120
                           REGULAR
OPERATIONS & MGMT CONSULTANT I - SES
             13-1111-03
        RISK MANAGEMENT (3)
             67015009
2234
                           REGULAR
  REHABILITATION THERAP SUPV - SES
            21-1015-03
       FAC 4 & 8 OFFICES (26 B)
             67070680
5564
                                REGULAR
 RESIDENT SERV SUPV-DEVELOP DISABIL -SES
               31-1013-03
               MAPLE (91)
                67055955
5774
```

66 of 176 Page 25 of 60

Human Resources Division February 2021

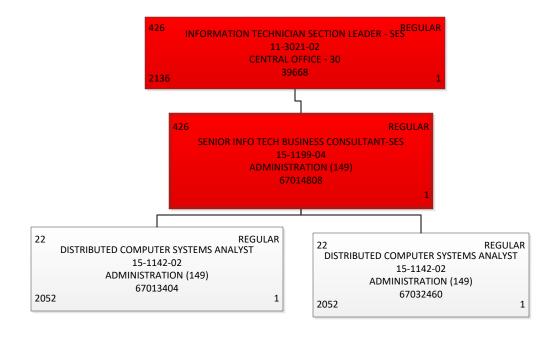
Human Resources
Interdepartment #6201020000
of Positions/FTE: 7/7.0



Information Technology

February 2021

Information Technology
Interdepartment #6201110000
of Positions/FTE: 3/3.0

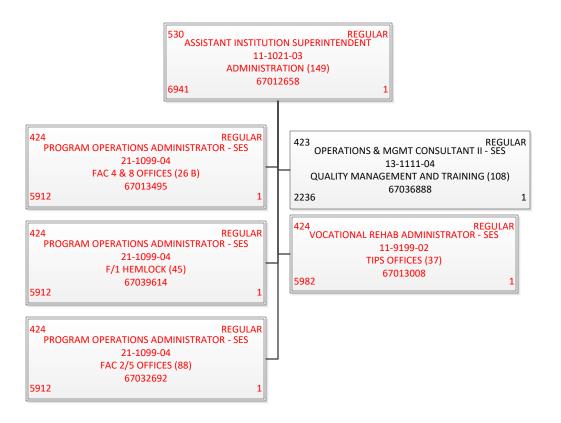


68 of 176 Page 27 of 60

Administration Residential Services Division

March 2021

Administration
Interdepartment #6202000000
of Positions/FTE: 5/5.0



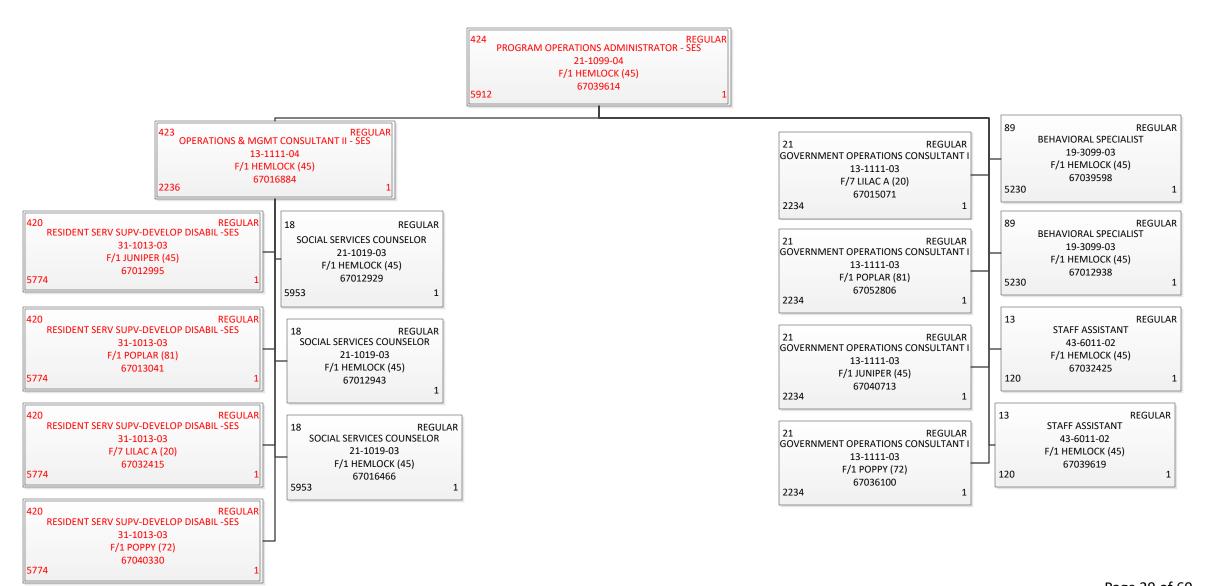
69 of 176 Page 28 of 60

Administration Facility 1 & 7

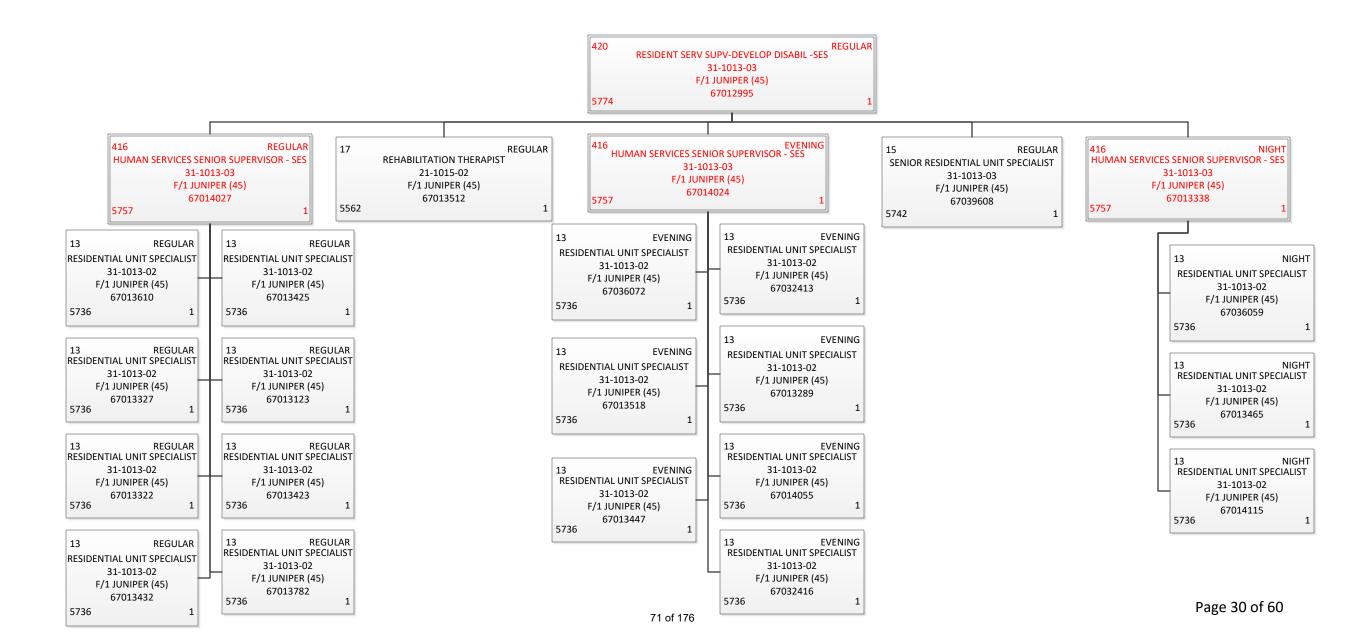
Interdepartment #6202010000 # of Positions/FTE: 16/16.0

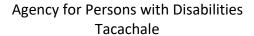
Fac 1& 7 Administration

February 2021



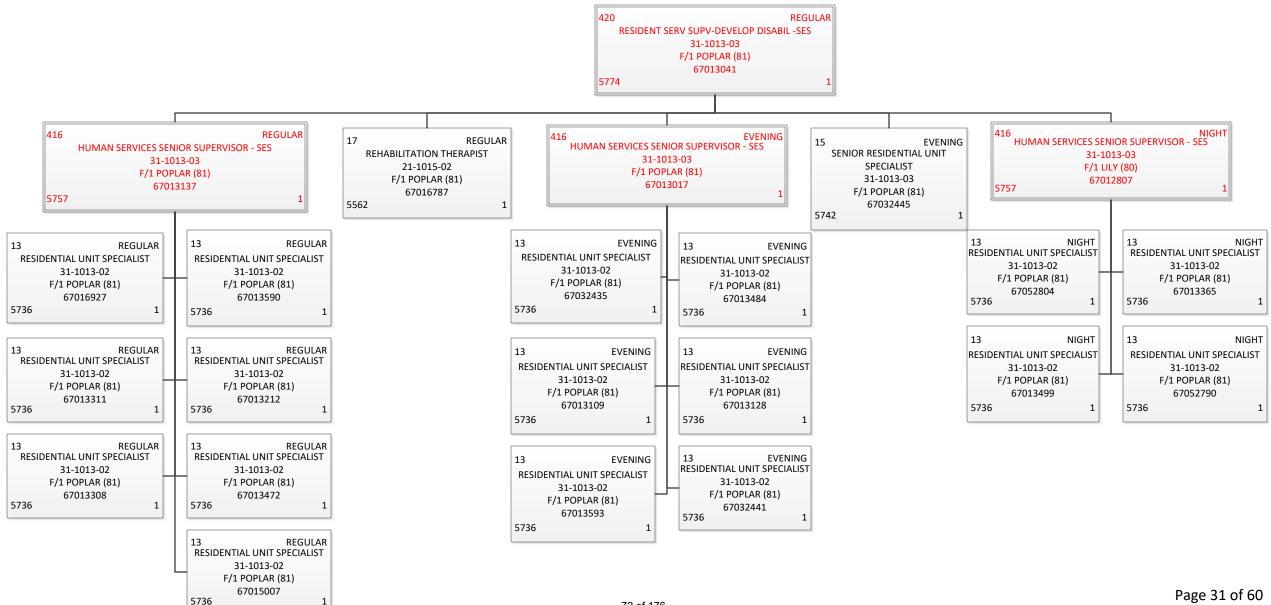
Juniper
Interdepartment #6202010500
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



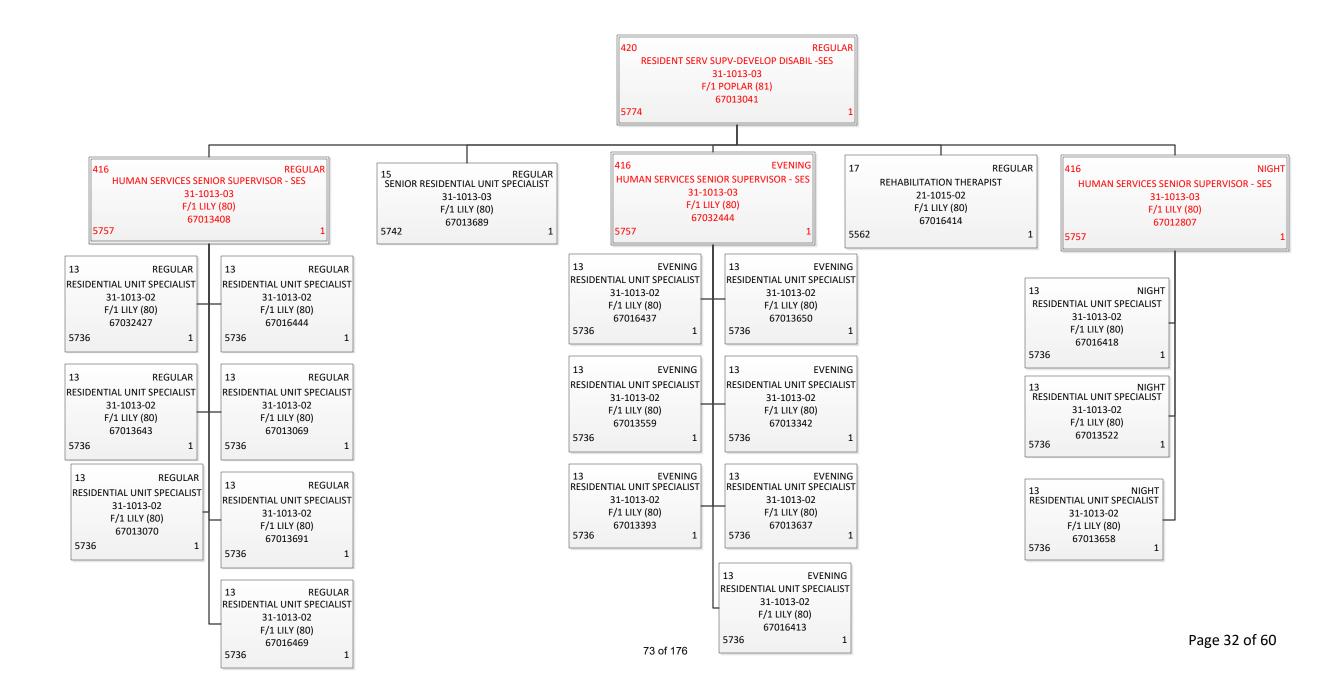




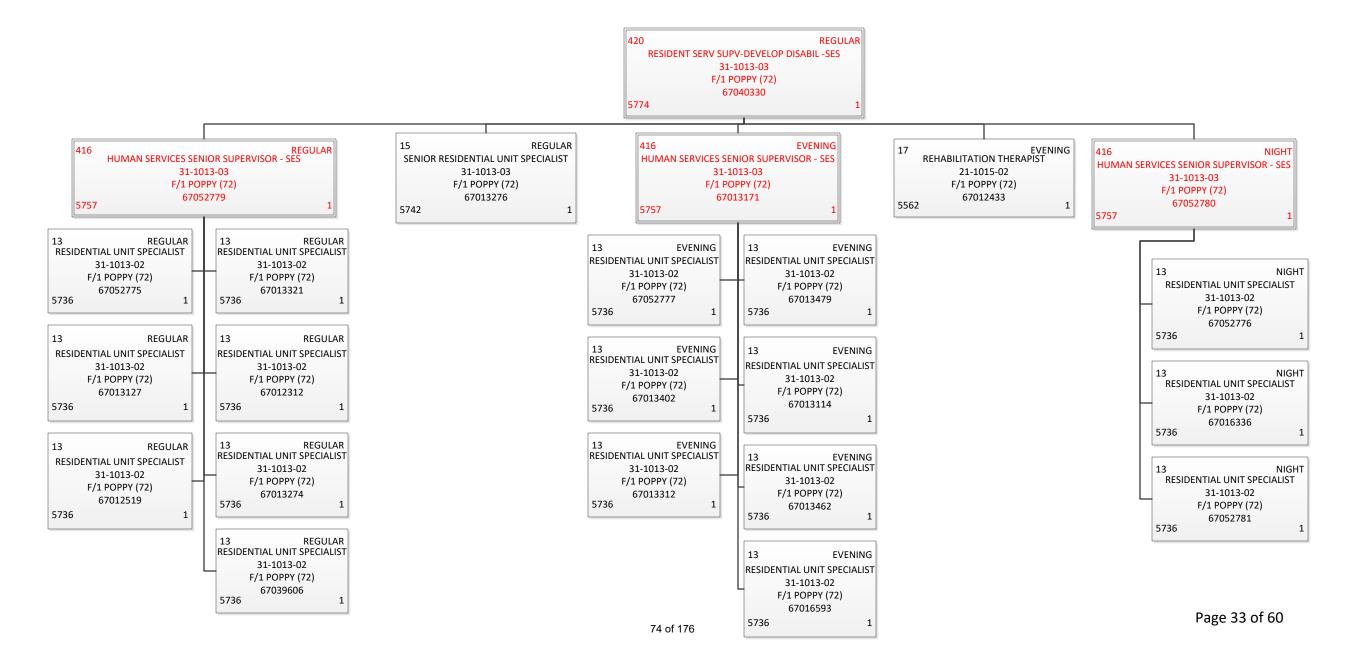
Poplar Interdepartment #6202010600 # of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0



Lily
Interdepartment #6202010900
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0



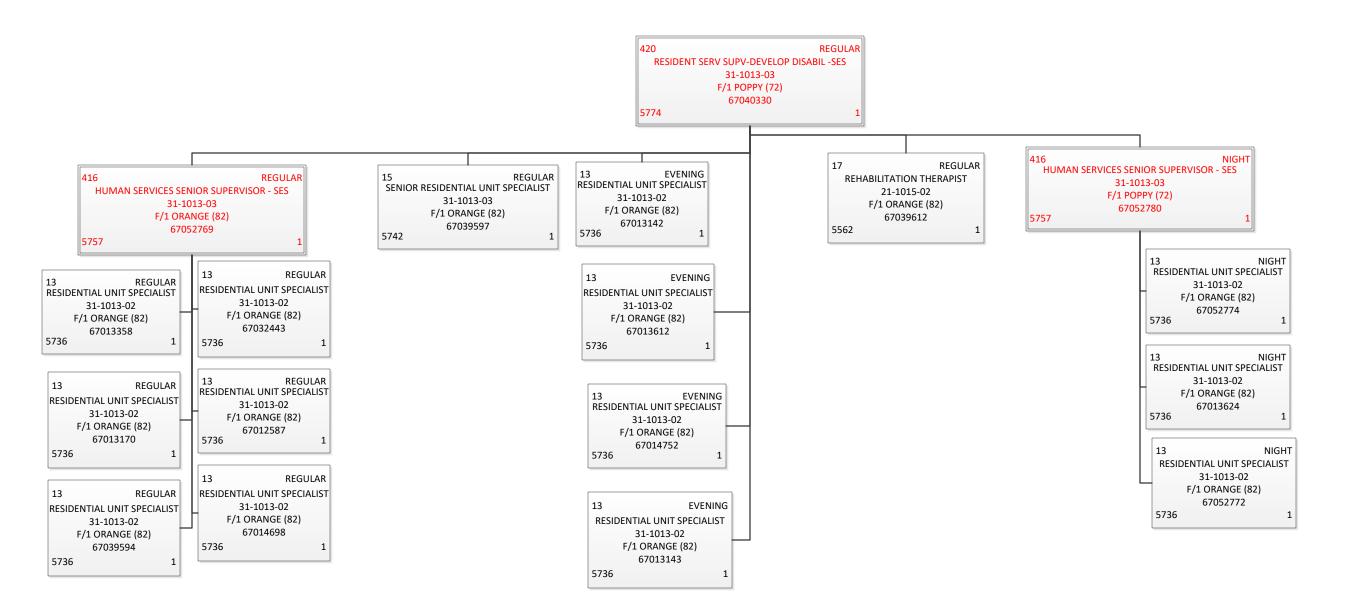
Poppy
Interdepartment #6202012000
of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0



Facility 1 - Orange

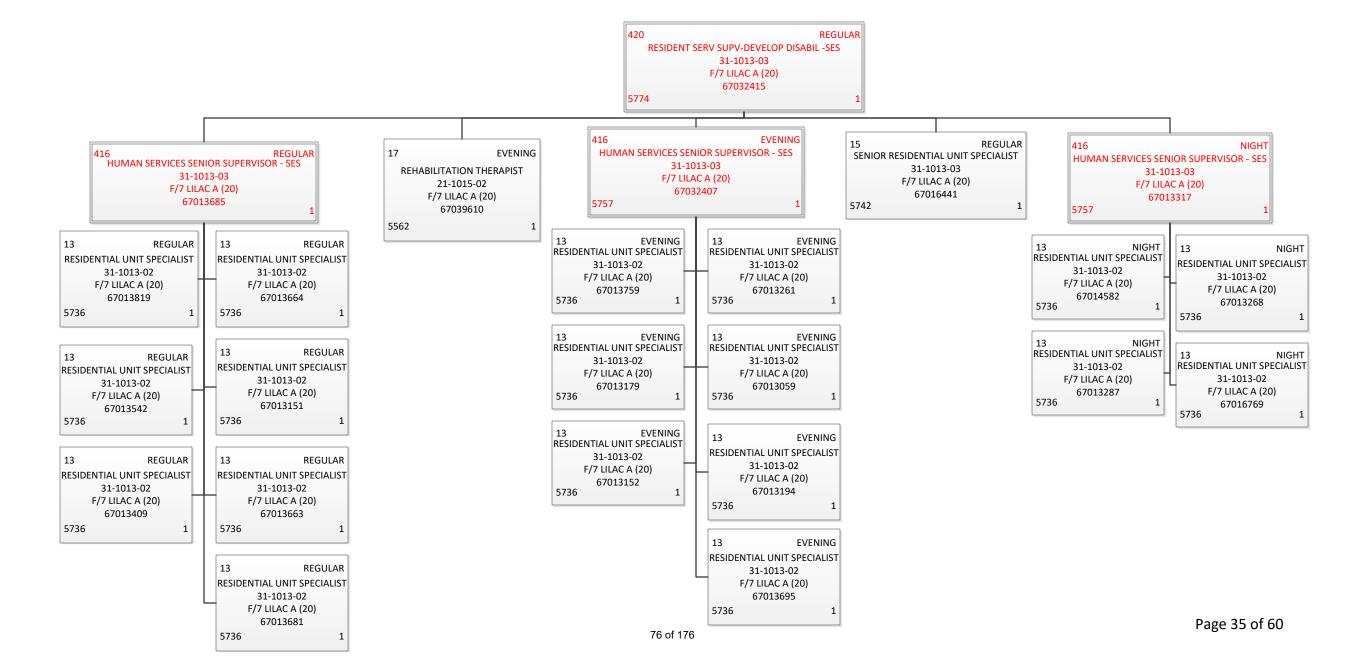
August 2021

Orange
Interdepartment #6202012000
of Positions/FTE: 16/16.0

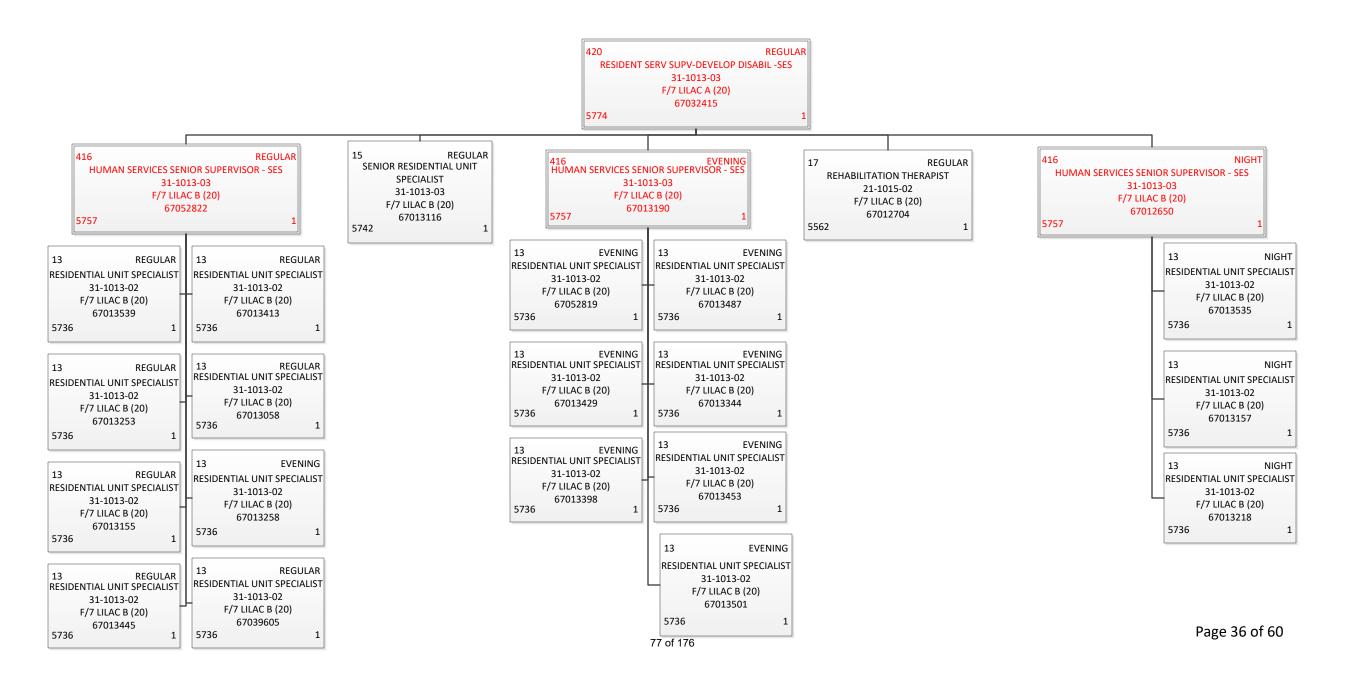


75 of 176 Page 34 of 60

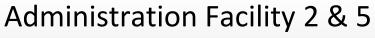
Lilac A
Interdepartment #6202012000
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



Lilac B
Interdepartment #6202070310
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0

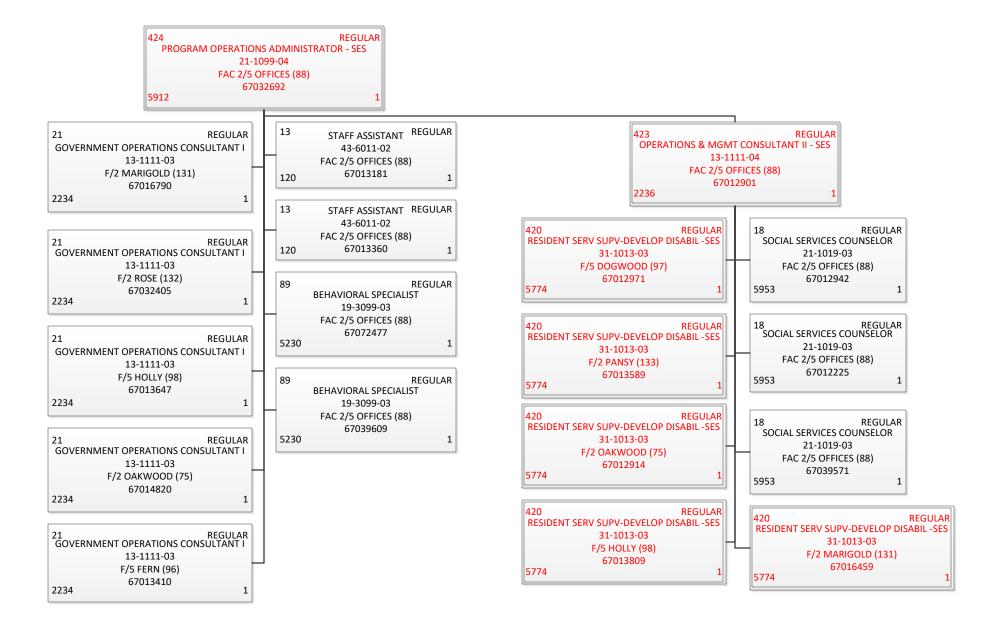


Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Tacachale



February 2021

FAC. 2 & 5
Interdepartment #6202020000
of Positions/FTE: 18/18.0

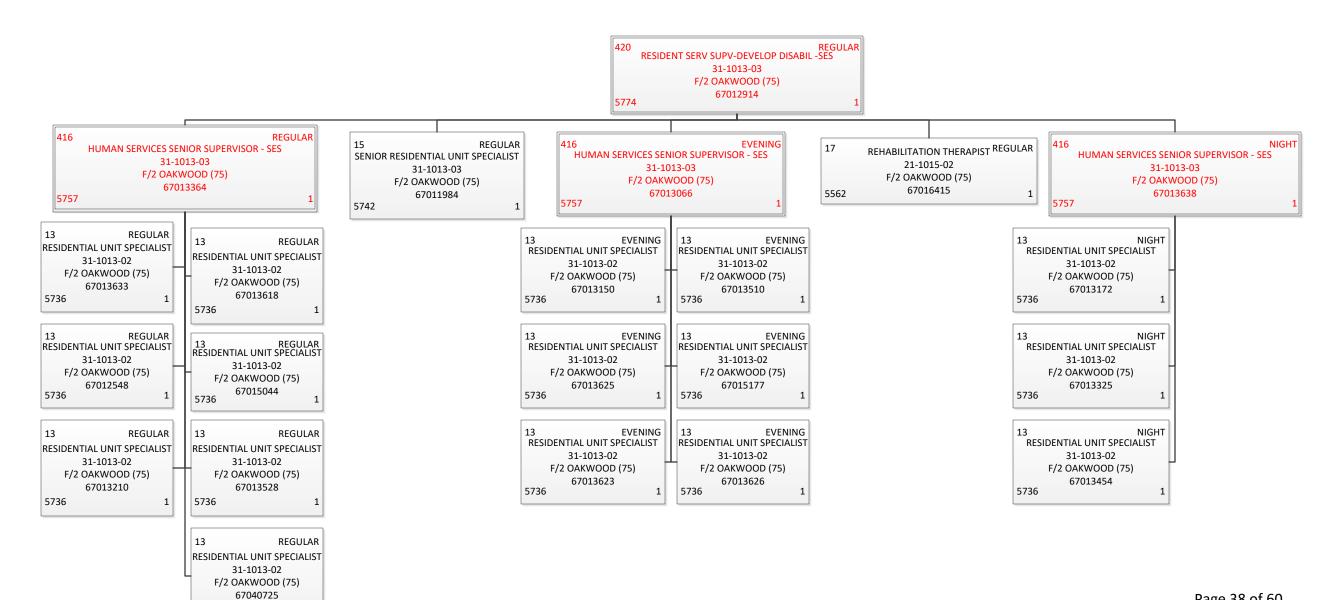


78 of 176 Page 37 of 60

5736

February 2021

Oakwood Interdepartment #6202021100 # of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0

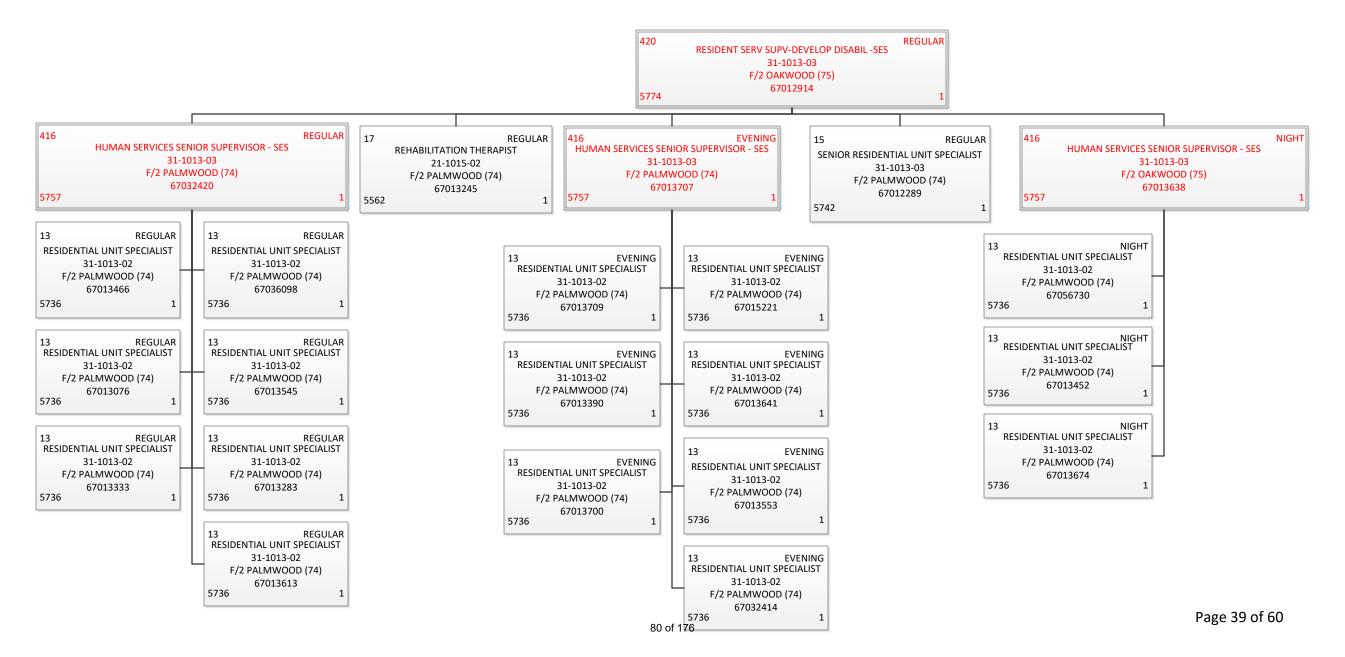


Agency for Persons with Disabilities Tacachale

Facility 2 - Palmwood

Palmwood
Interdepartment #6202020600
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0

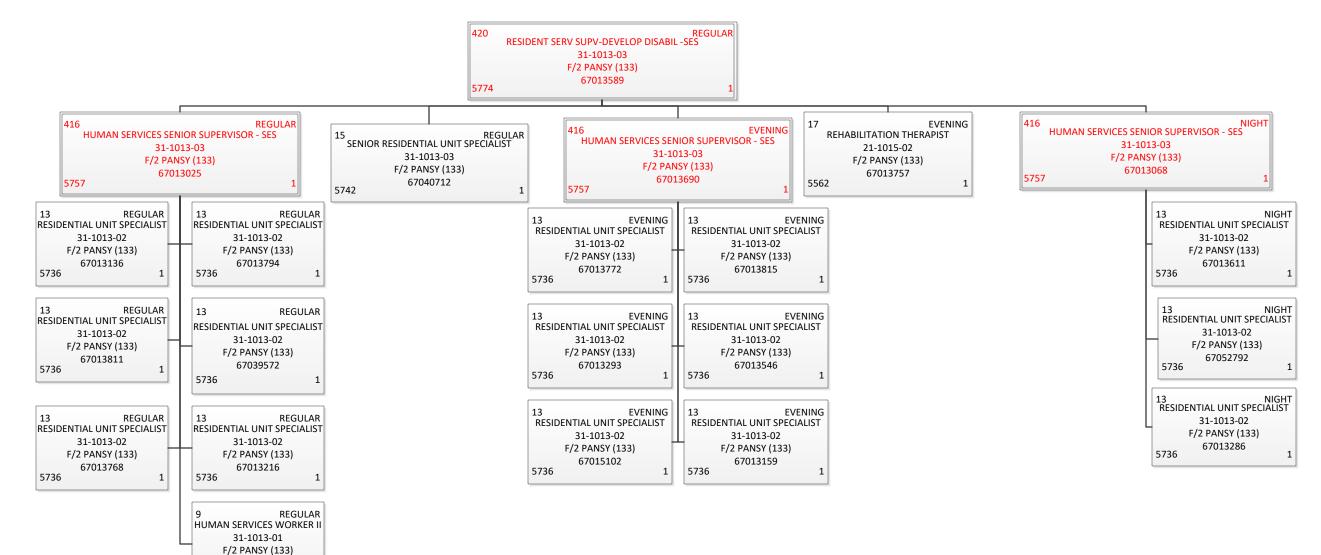
February 2021



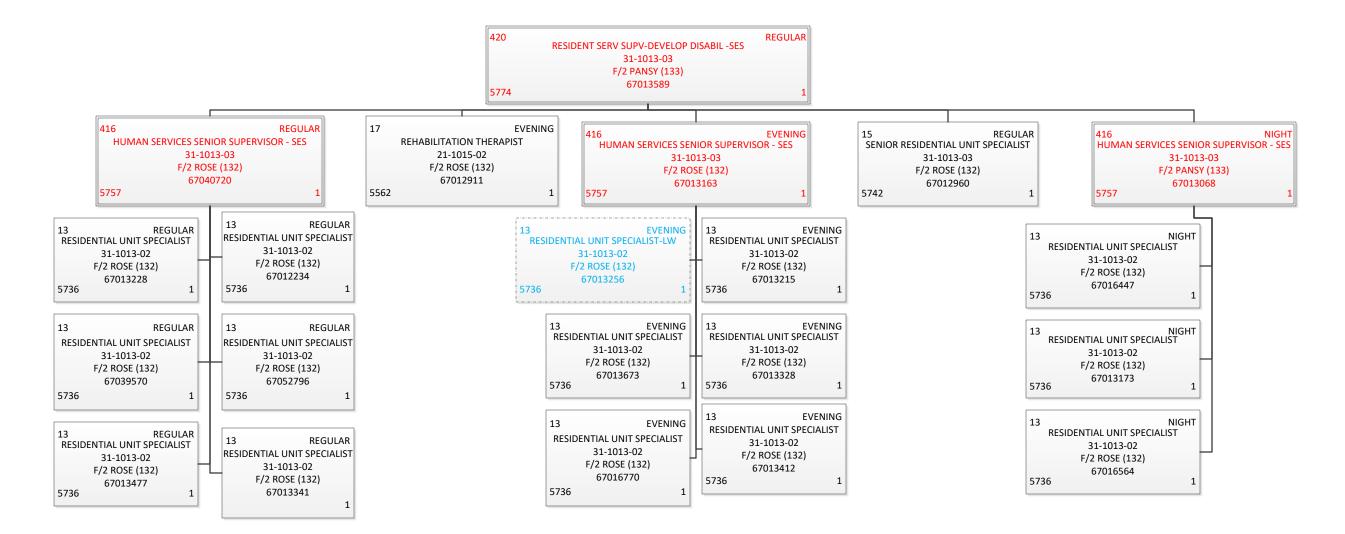
67013124

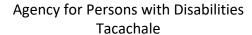
5709

Pansy
Interdepartment #6202020700
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0



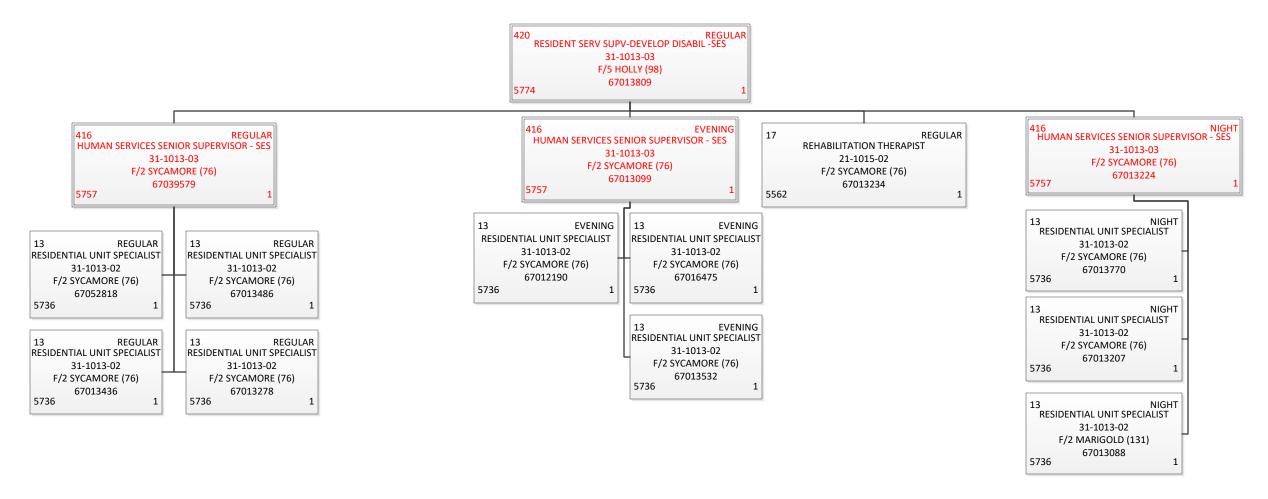
Rose
Interdepartment #6202020300
of Positions/FTE: 19/19.0



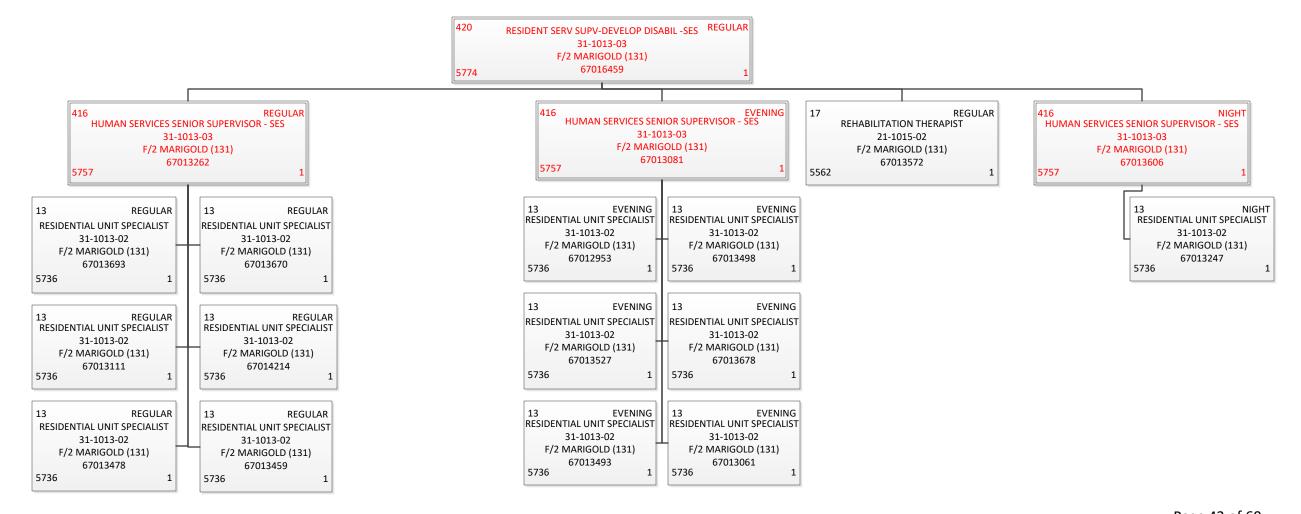




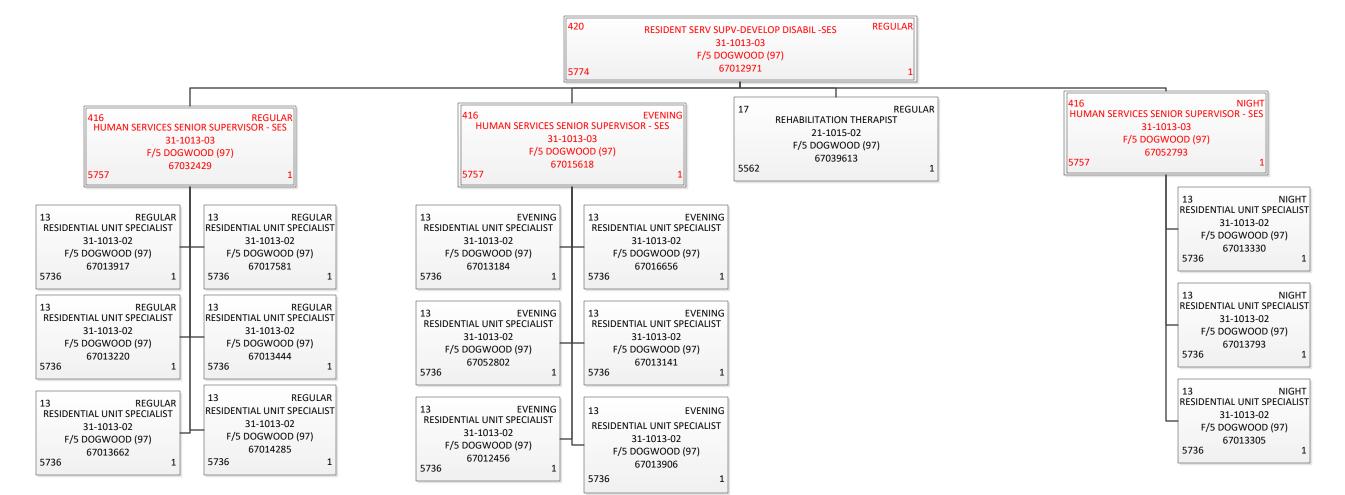
Sycamore
Interdepartment #6202020800
of Positions/FTE: 13/13.0



Marigold
Interdepartment #6202021000
of Positions/FTE: 17/17.0



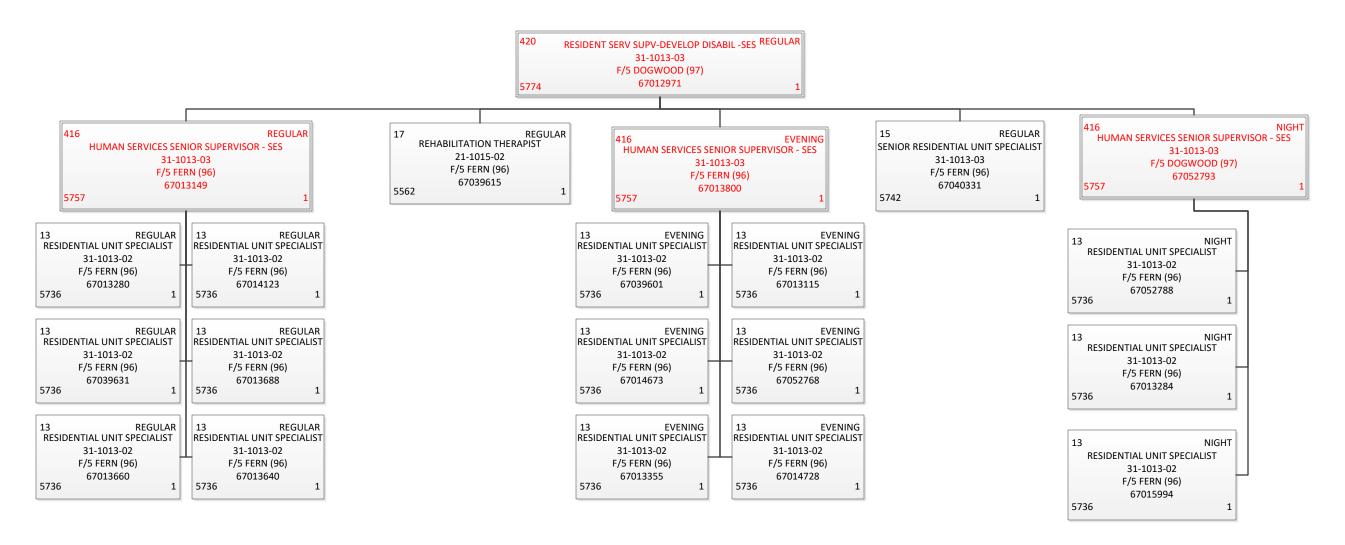
Dogwood
Interdepartment #6202050310
of Positions/FTE: 19/19.0



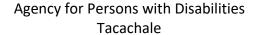
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Tacachale



Fern
Interdepartment #6202050400
of Positions/FTE: 19/19.0

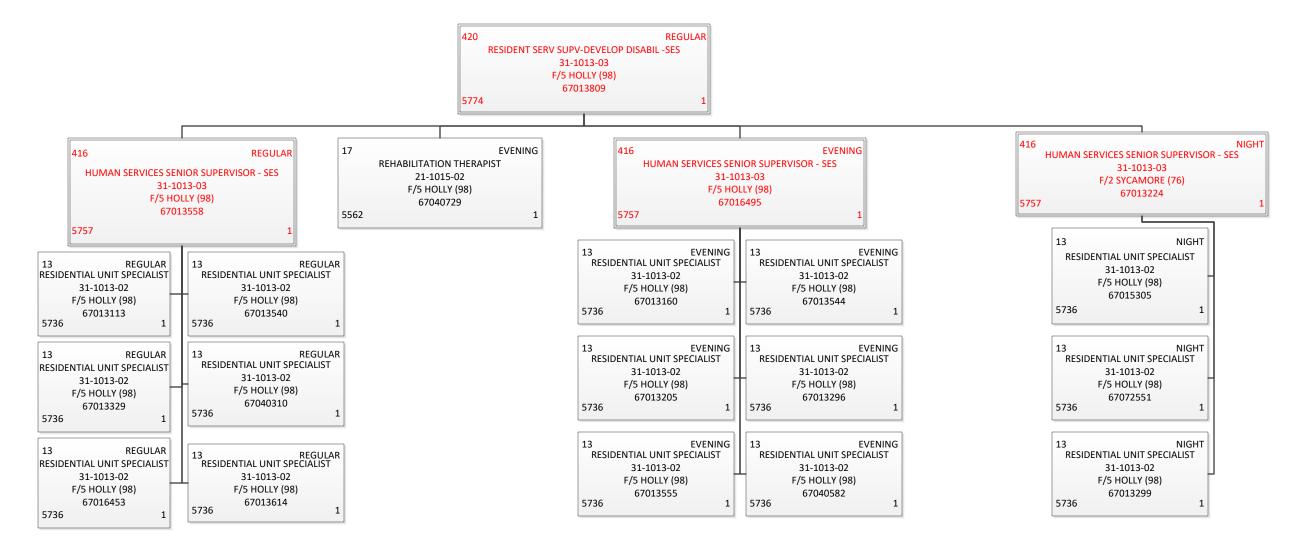


Page 45 of 60





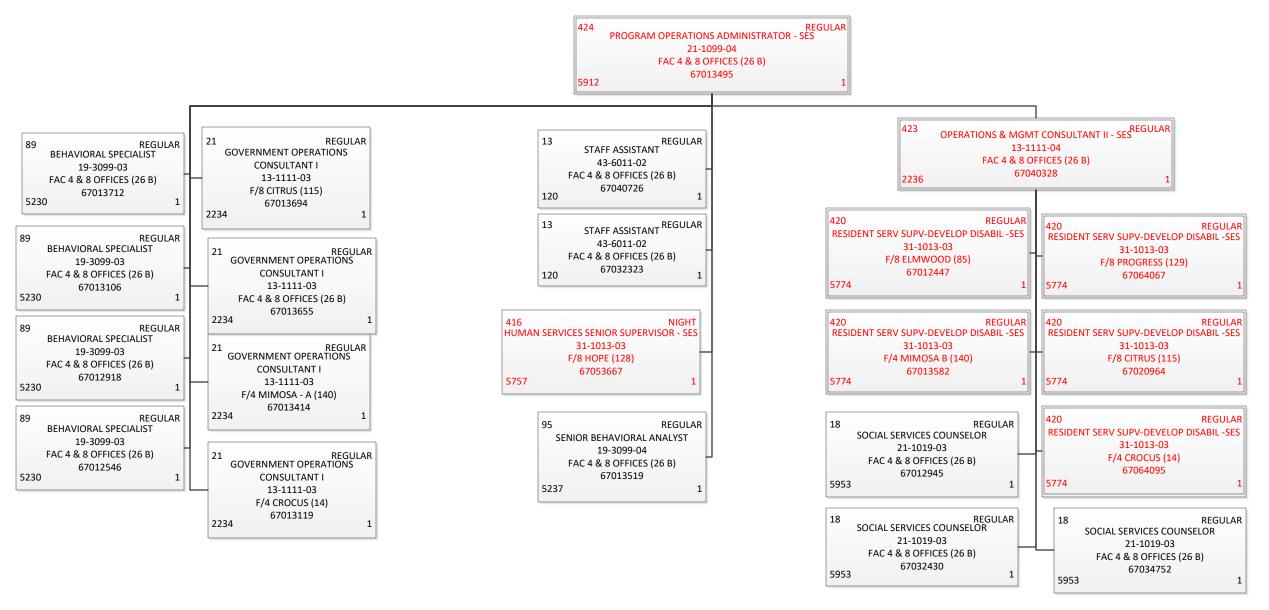
Holly
Interdepartment #6202050320
of Positions/FTE: 18/18.0

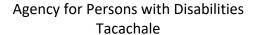


Administration Facility 4 & 8

Administration
Interdepartment #6202030000
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0

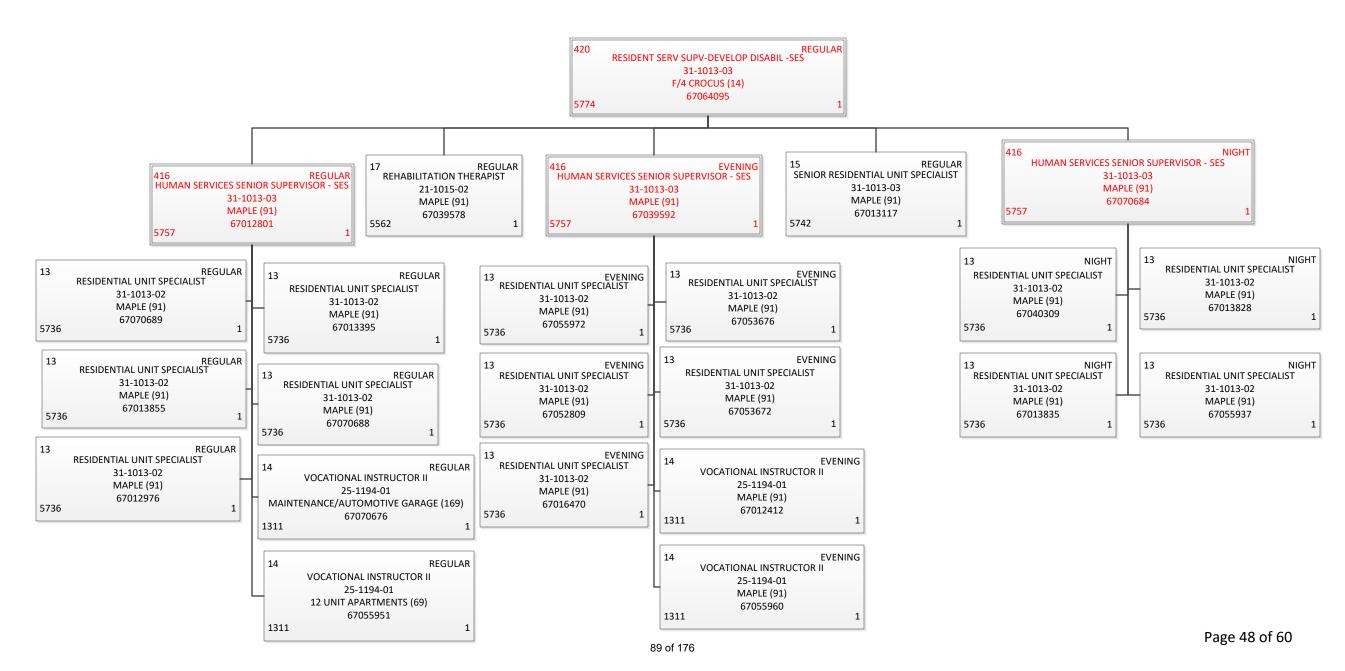
February 2021





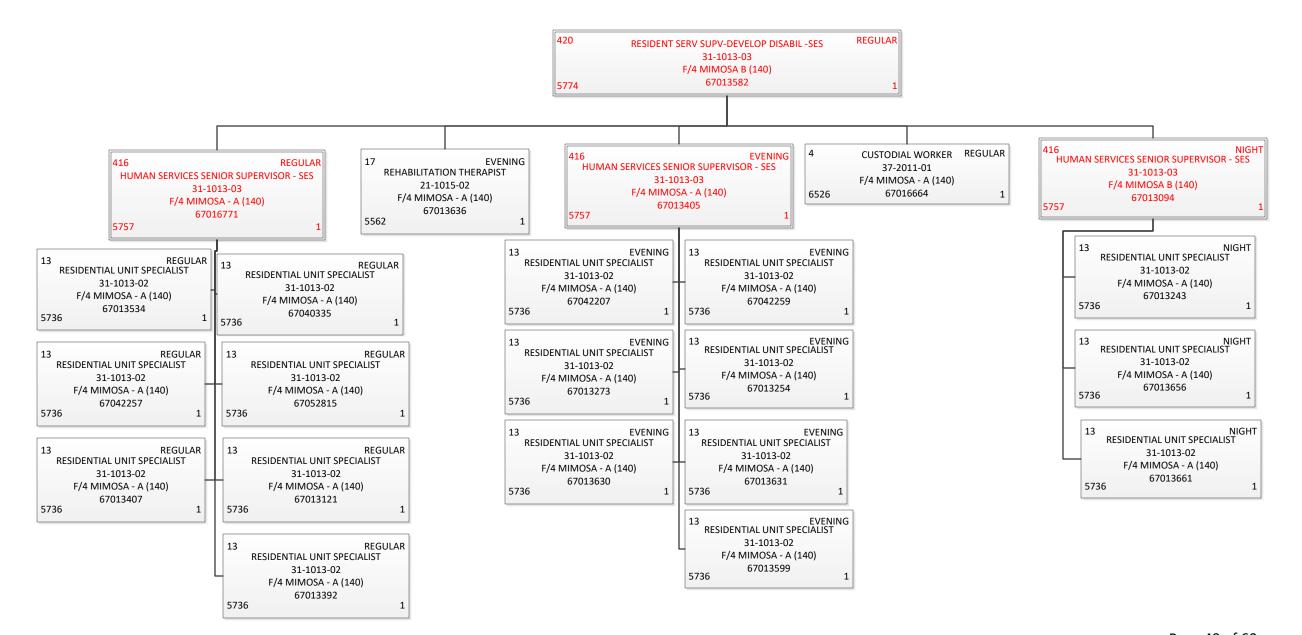


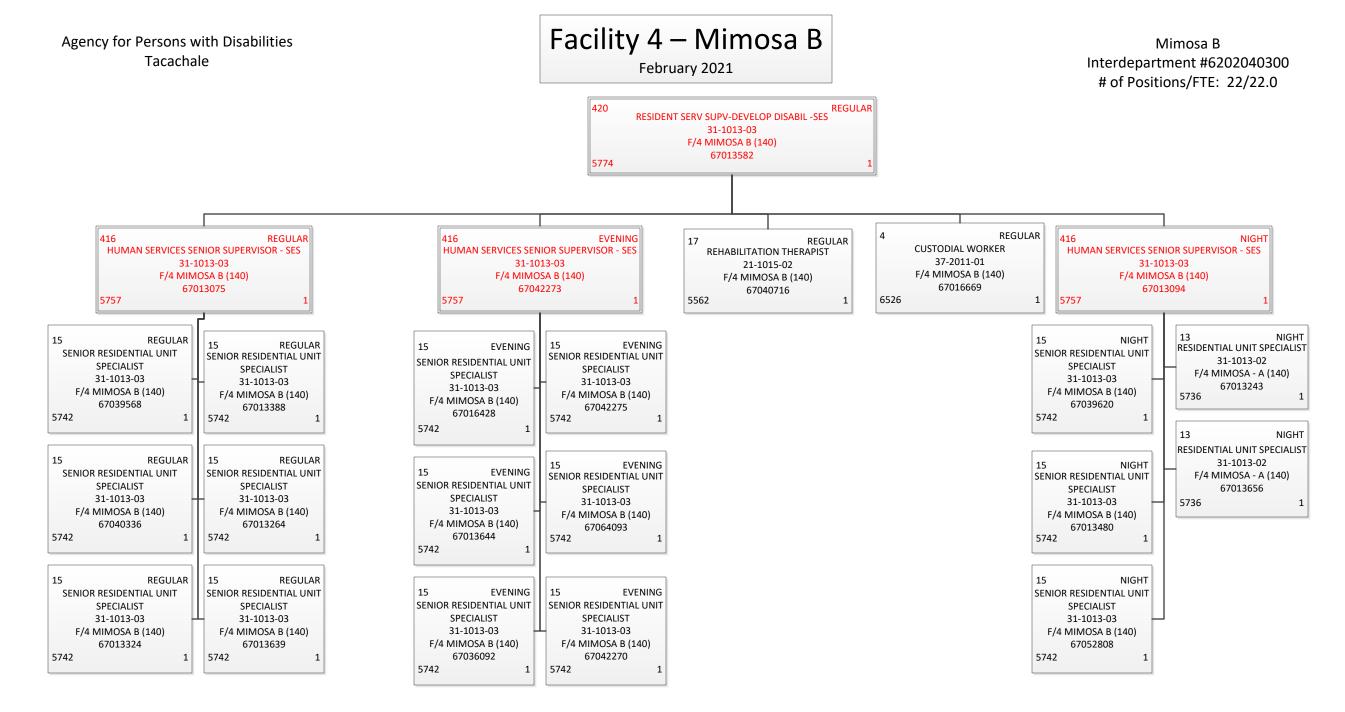
Maple
Interdepartment #6202100200
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



Facility 4 – Mimosa A

Mimosa A
Interdepartment #6202040200
of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0



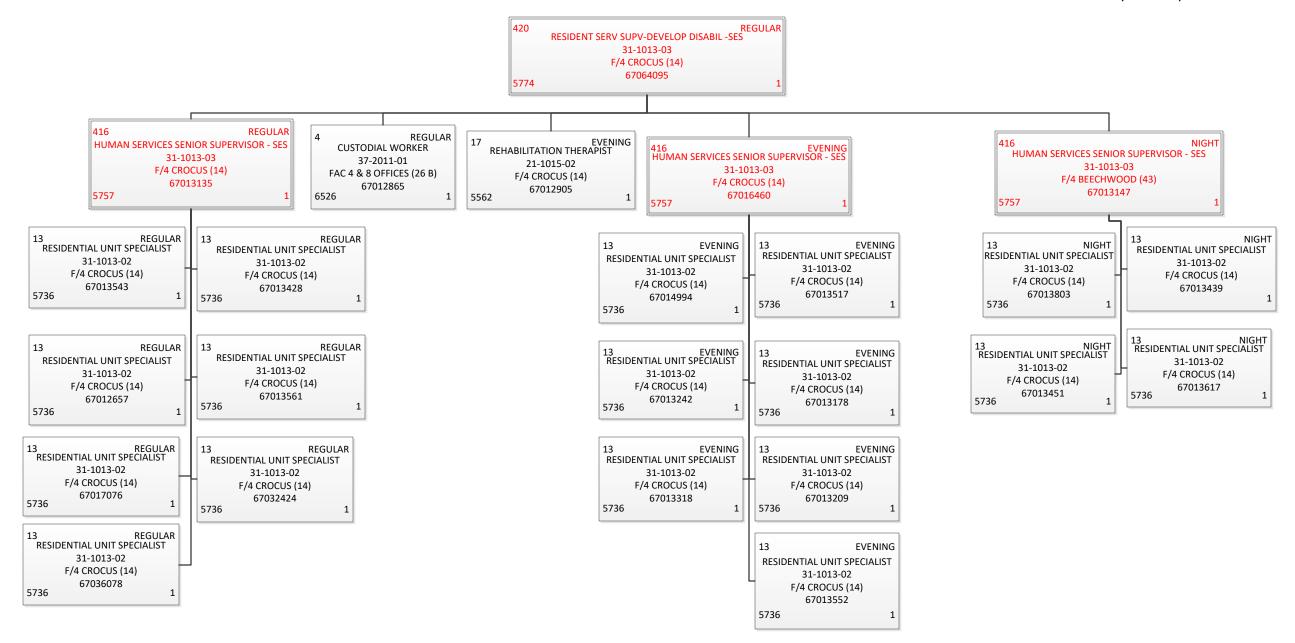


Agency for Persons with Disabilities Tacachale

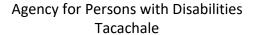
Facility 4 - Crocus

February 2021

Crocus Interdepartment #6202040400 # of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0

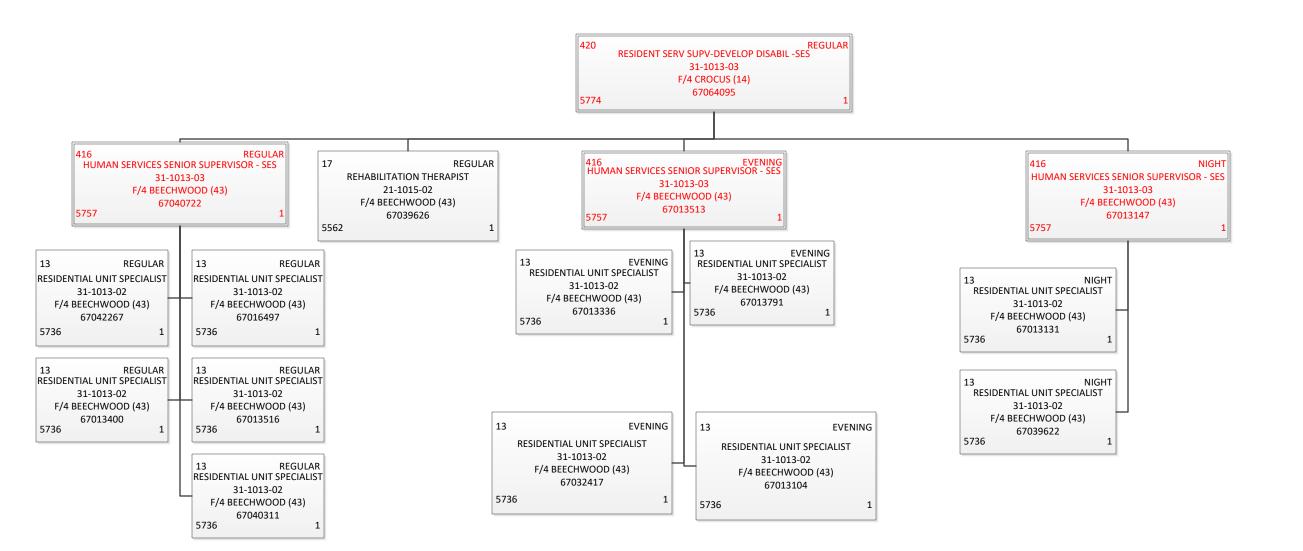


92 of 176 Page 51 of 60



Facility 4 - Beechwood July 2021

Beechwood
Interdepartment #6202040500
of Positions/FTE: 14/14.0

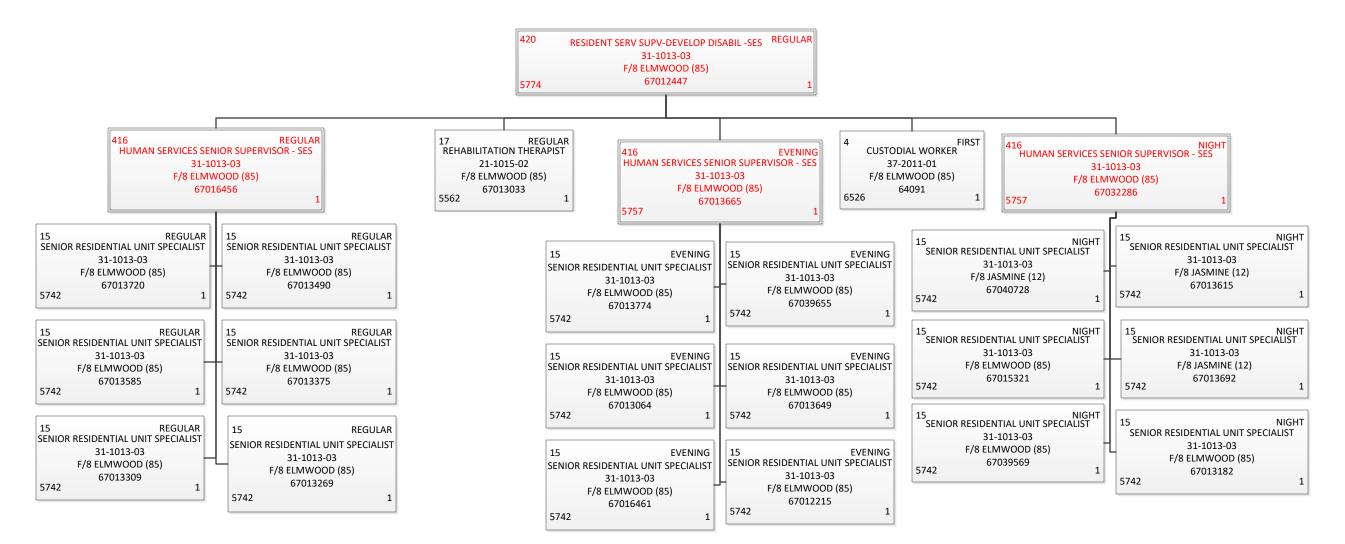


93 of 176 Page 52 of 60

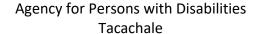
Agency for Persons with Disabilities Tacachale



Elmwood
Interdepartment #6202080700
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0

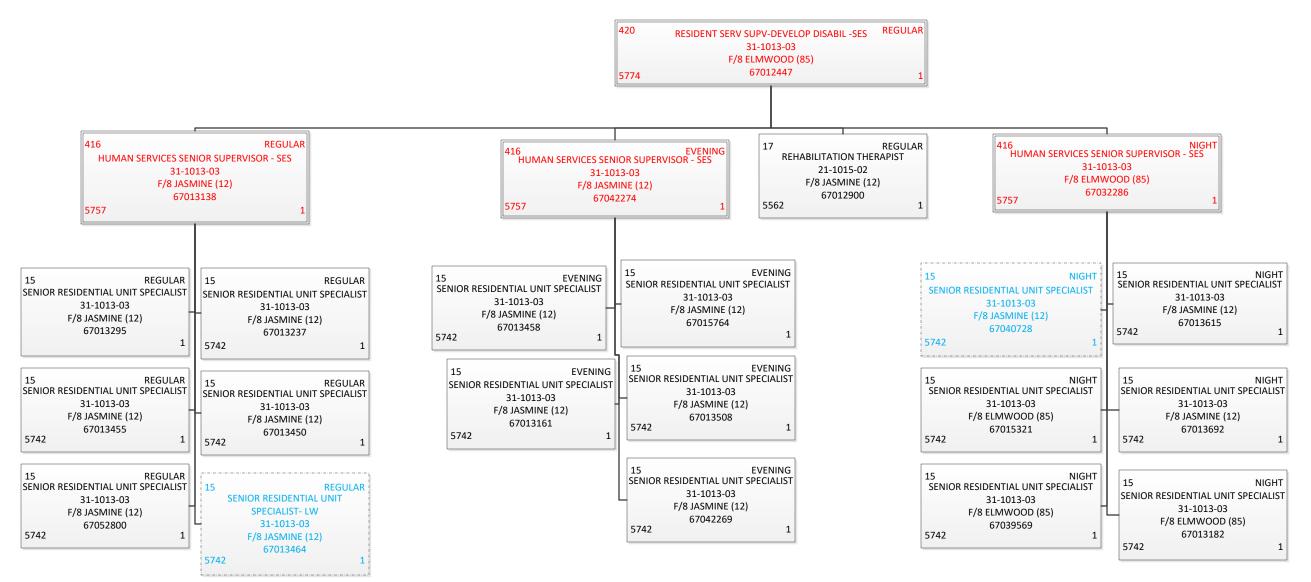


94 of 176 Page 53 of 60





Jasmine
Interdepartment #6202080800
of Positions/FTE: 20/20.0

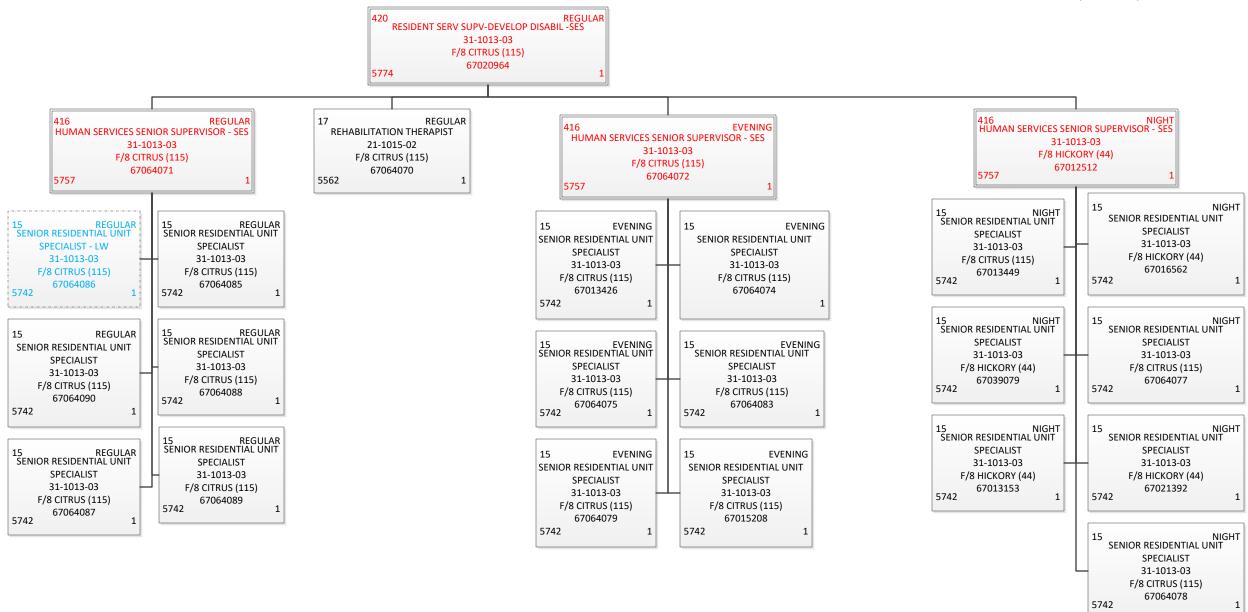


95 of 176 Page 54 of 60

Agency for Persons with Disabilities Tacachale

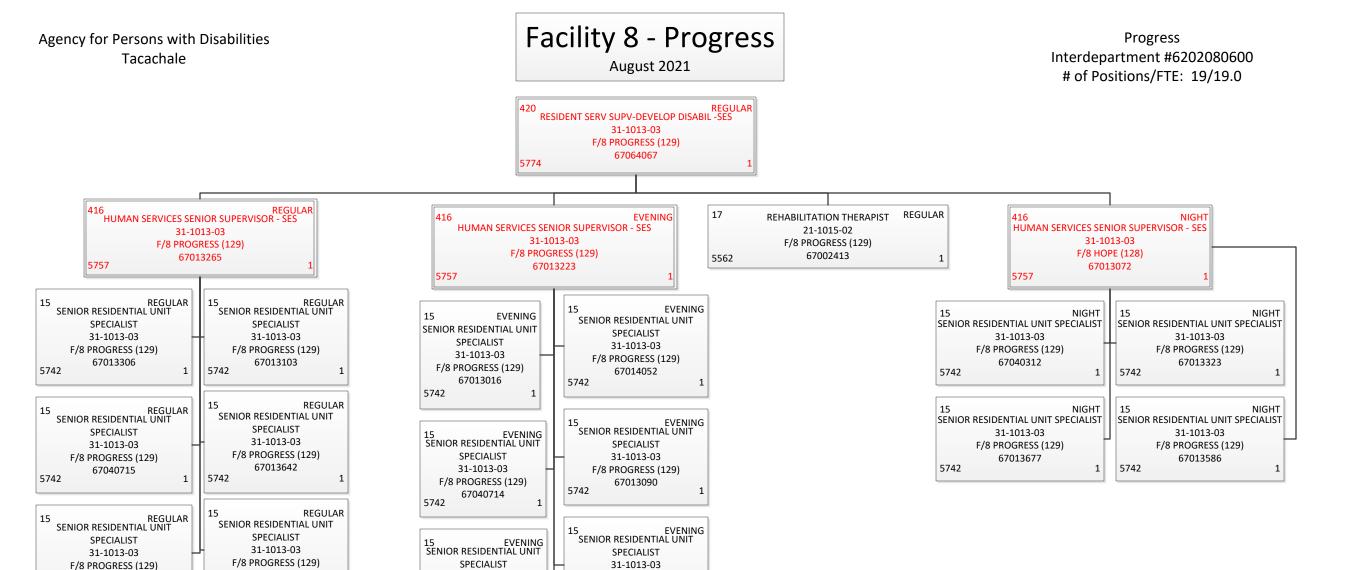
Facility 8 - Citrus February 2021

Citrus
Interdepartment #6202080500
of Positions/FTE: 18/18.0



Hickory
Interdepartment #6202080400
of Positions/FTE: 20/20.0

REGULAR RESIDENT SERV SUPV-DEVELOP DISABIL -SES 31-1013-03 F/8 CITRUS (115) 67020964 5774 **NIGHT** 17 REGULAR 416 REGULAR 416 EVENING HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES REHABILITATION THERAPIST **HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES** 31-1013-03 21-1015-02 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) 67012512 67015793 67015510 67015515 5757 5562 5757 5757 15 NIGHT 15 NIGHT **EVENING** 15 **EVENING EVENING** 15 REGULAR SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT **SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST** 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 F/8 HICKORY (44) 67039079 67016562 67032411 67015957 67013148 67015705 5742 5742 5742 5742 5742 5742 **EVENING EVENING** NIGHT NIGHT 15 15 15 SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT **REGULAR** 15 REGULAR SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT **SPECIALIST** SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT **SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST** 31-1013-03 **SPECIALIST SPECIALIST** 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 F/8 HICKORY (44) 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) 67013153 F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) 67015135 67064081 67021392 5742 67015632 67015640 5742 5742 5742 5742 5742 EVENING **EVENING** 15 15 **REGULAR** 15 REGULAR SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT **SPECIALIST SPECIALIST SPECIALIST** SPECIALIST 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 31-1013-03 F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) F/8 HICKORY (44) 67016458 67015762 67015649 67064080 5742 5742 5742 5742 1



F/8 PROGRESS (129)

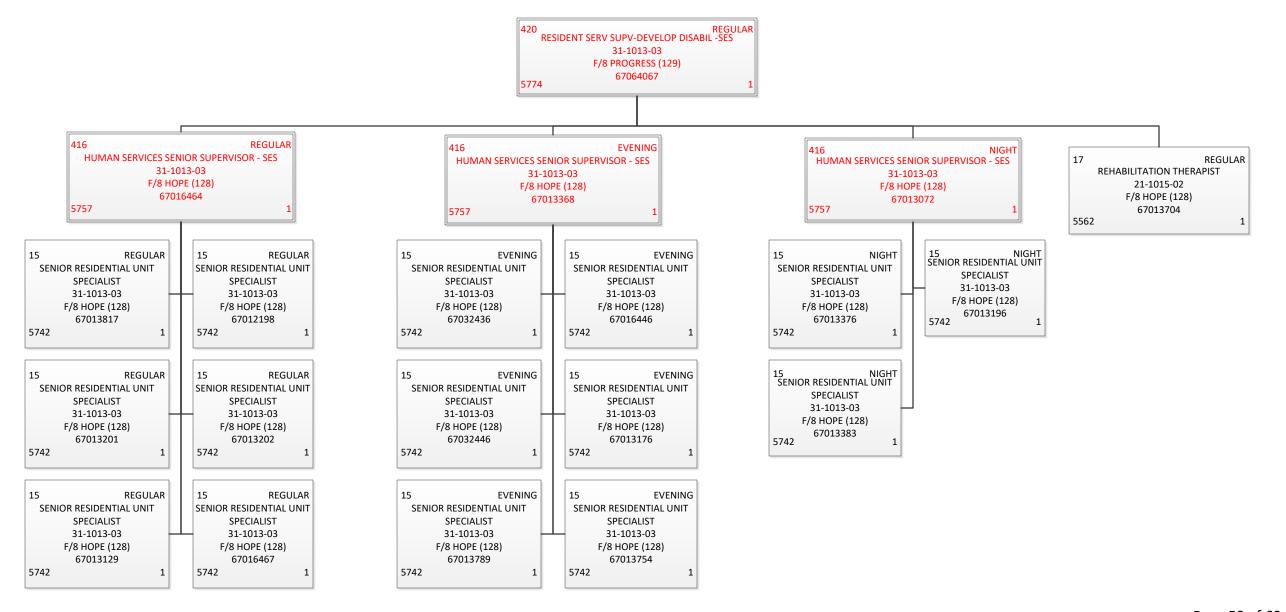
31-1013-03

F/8 PROGRESS (129)

Page 57 of 60 98 of 176



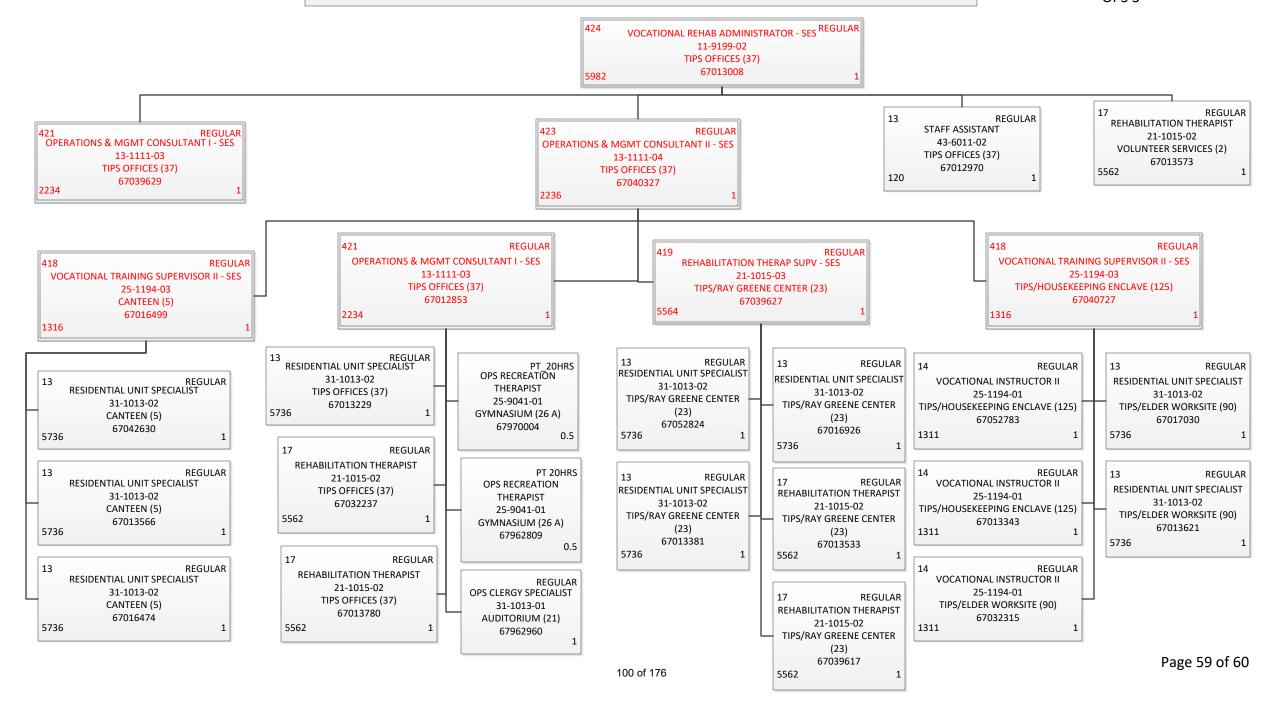
Hope
Interdepartment #6202080300
of Positions/FTE: 18/18.0



Tacachale Integrated Programs and Services (TIPS)

February 2021

TIPS
Interdepartment #6202000220
of Positions/FTE: 24/24.0
OPS 3

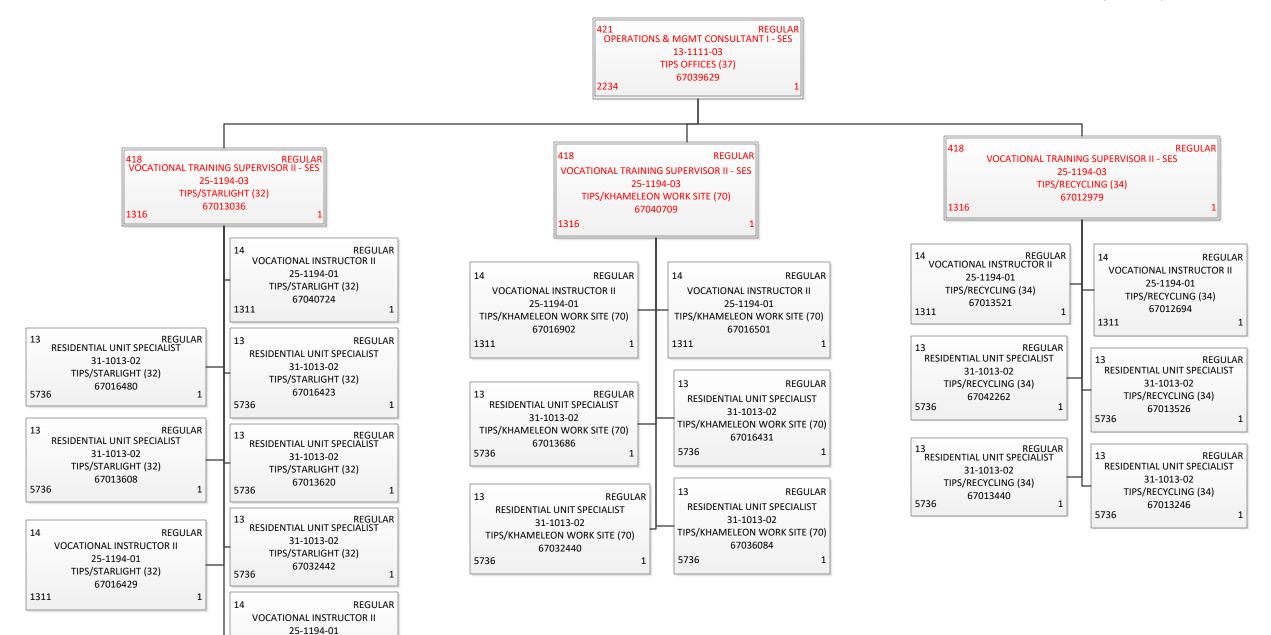


Agency for Persons with Disabilities Tacachale

Tacachale Integrated Programs and Services (TIPS)

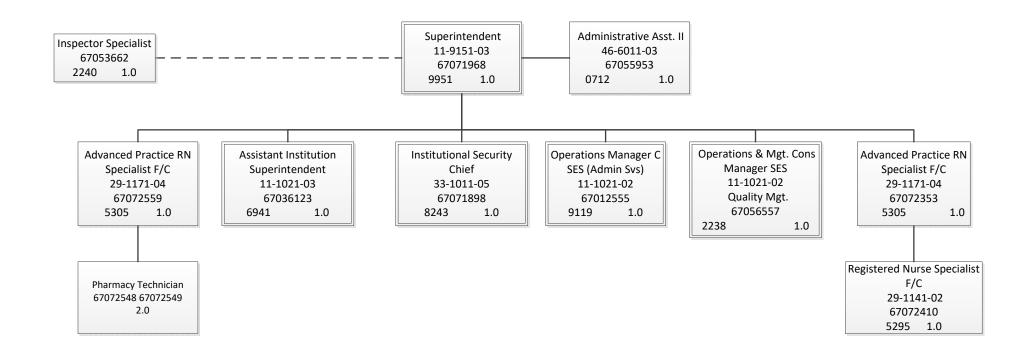
July 2021

TIPS Interdepartment #6202000220 # of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



TIPS/STARLIGHT (32) 67039635

1311

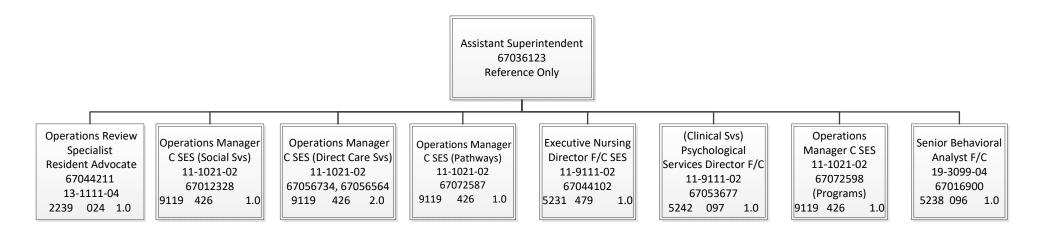


Yellow-New Reporting Structure

Agency for Persons with Disabilities

DDDP/Pathways Assistant Superintendent

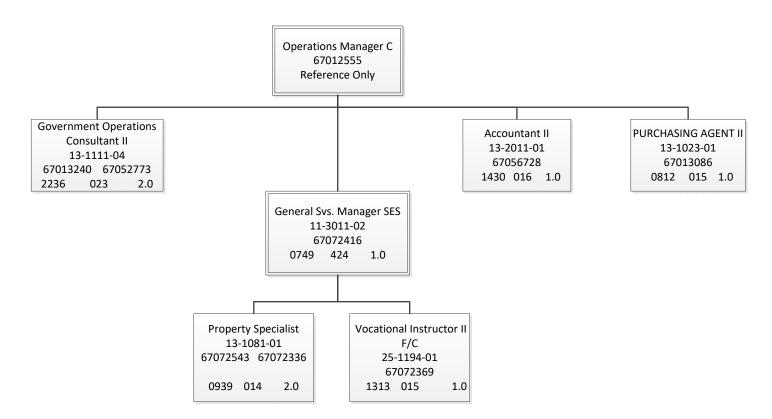
Page 2 9.0 FTE September 2021



DDDP/Pathways Administrative Services

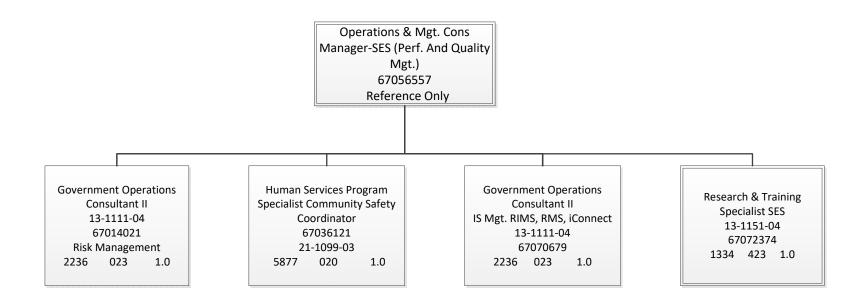
Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Page 3 8.0 FTE September 2021



DDDP/Pathways Performance and Quality Management

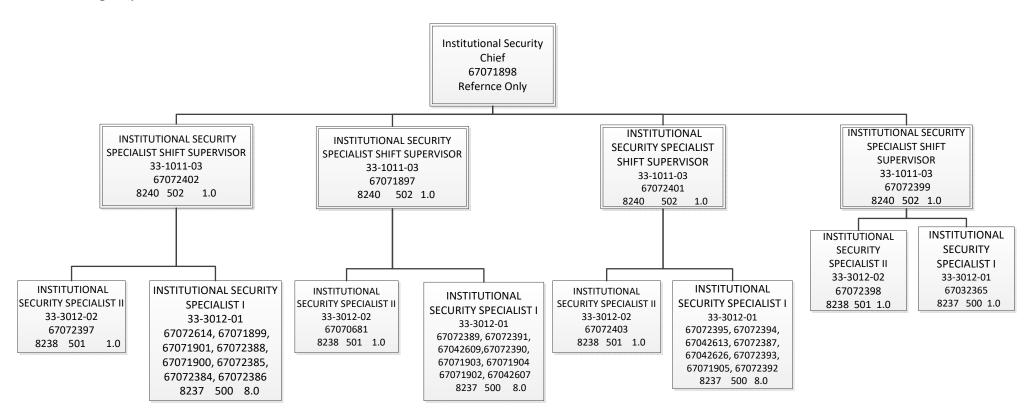
Page 4 4.0 FTE September 2021

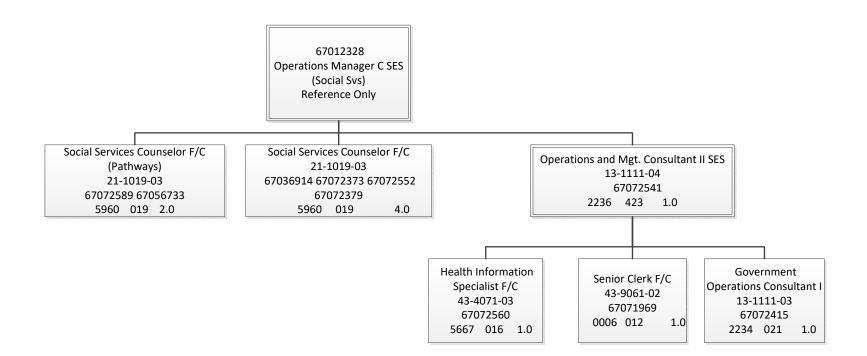


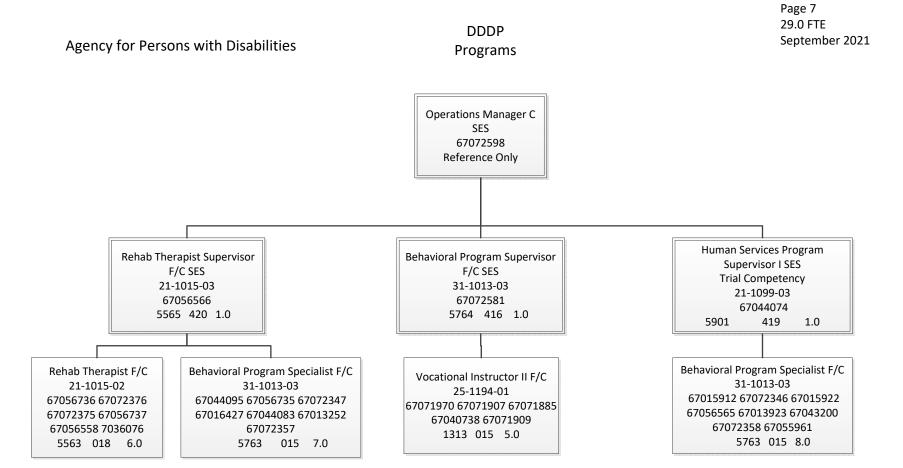


Page 5 33 FTE September 2021

Agency for Persons with Disabilities



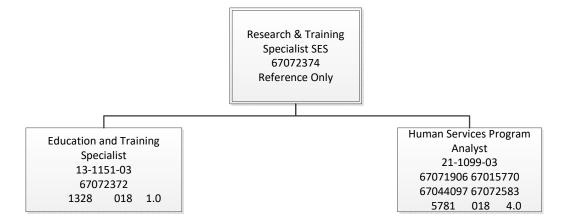




DDDP Staff Development

Page 8 5.0 FTE September 2021

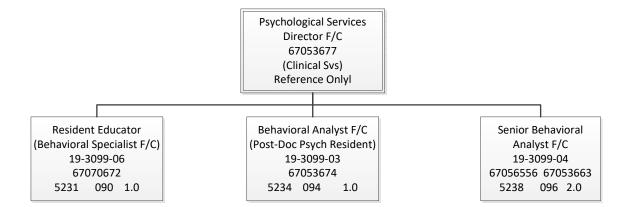
Agency for Persons with Disabilities



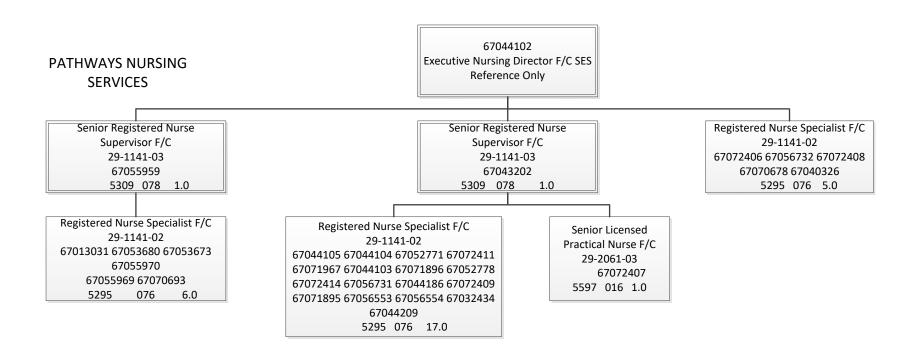


Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Page 9 4.0 FTE September 2021



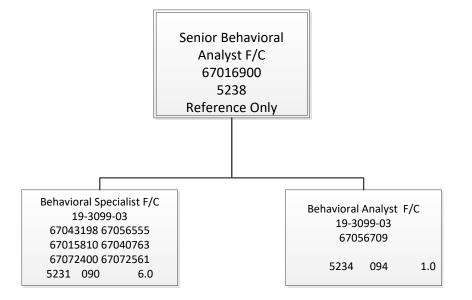
Page 10 32.0 FTE September 2021

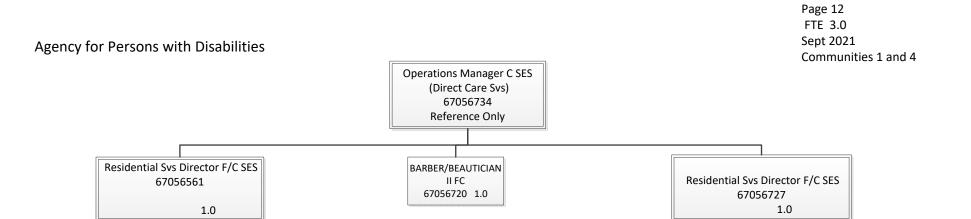


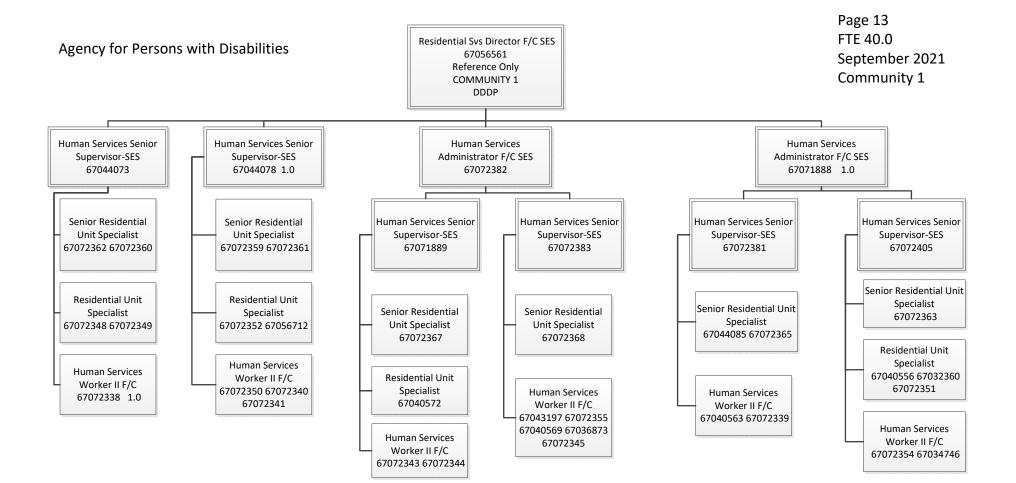
DDDP/Pathways Behavioral Services

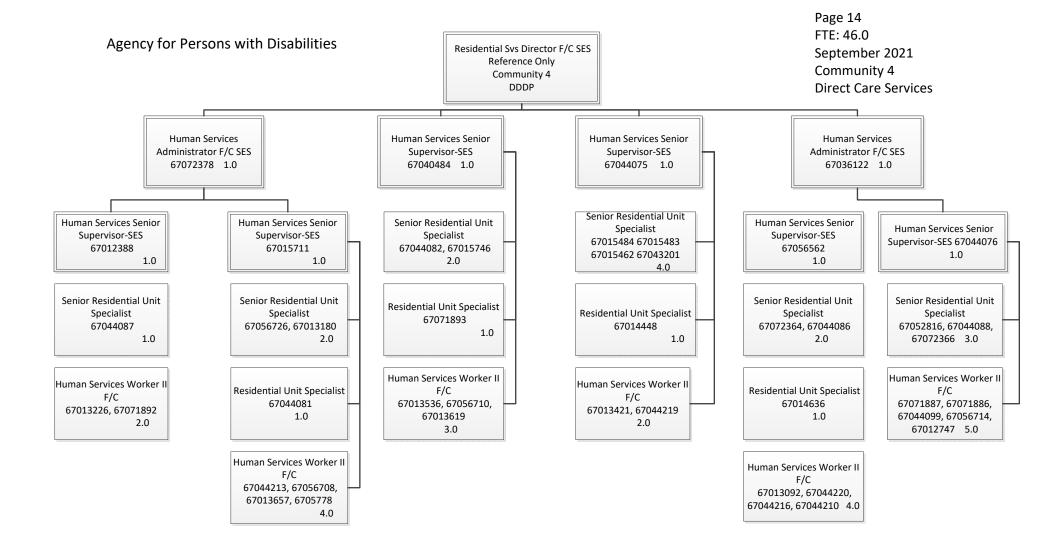
Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Page 11 7.0 FTE September 2021



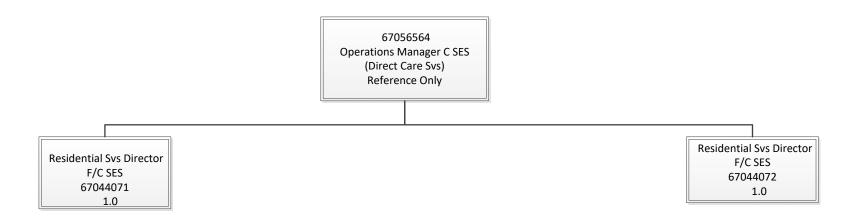


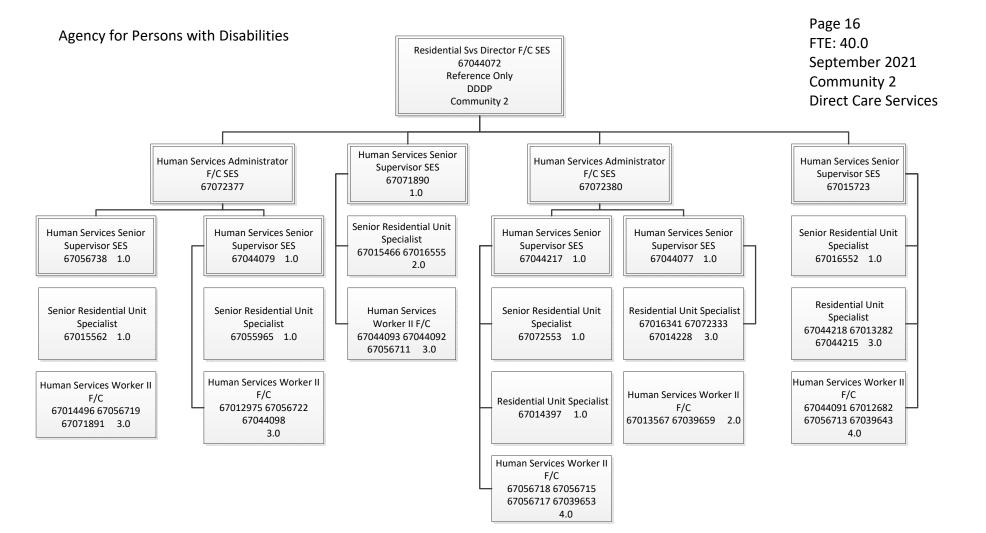


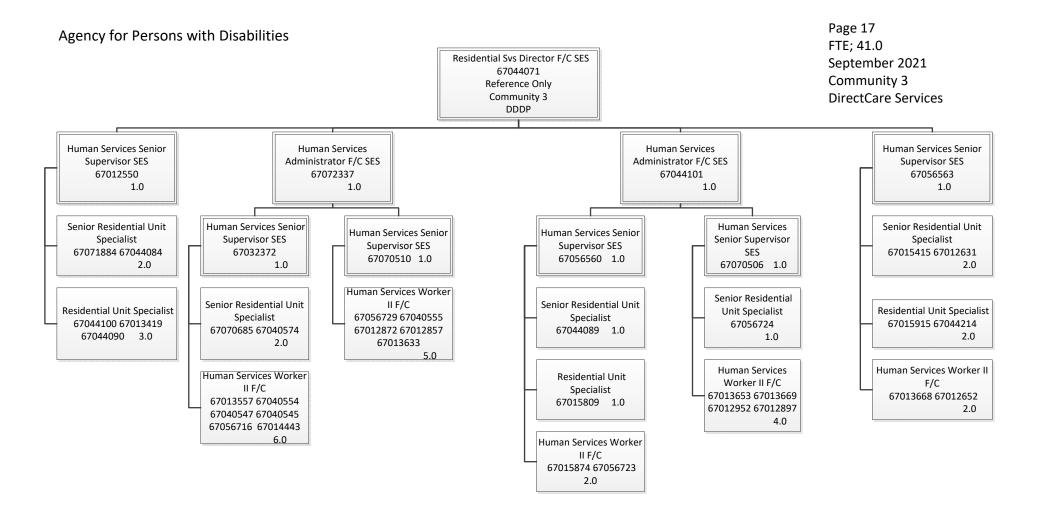


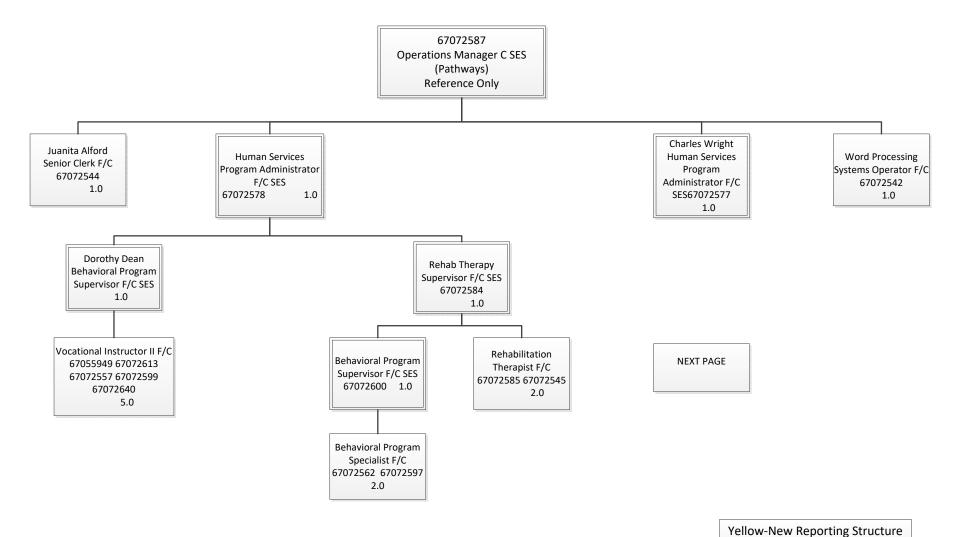


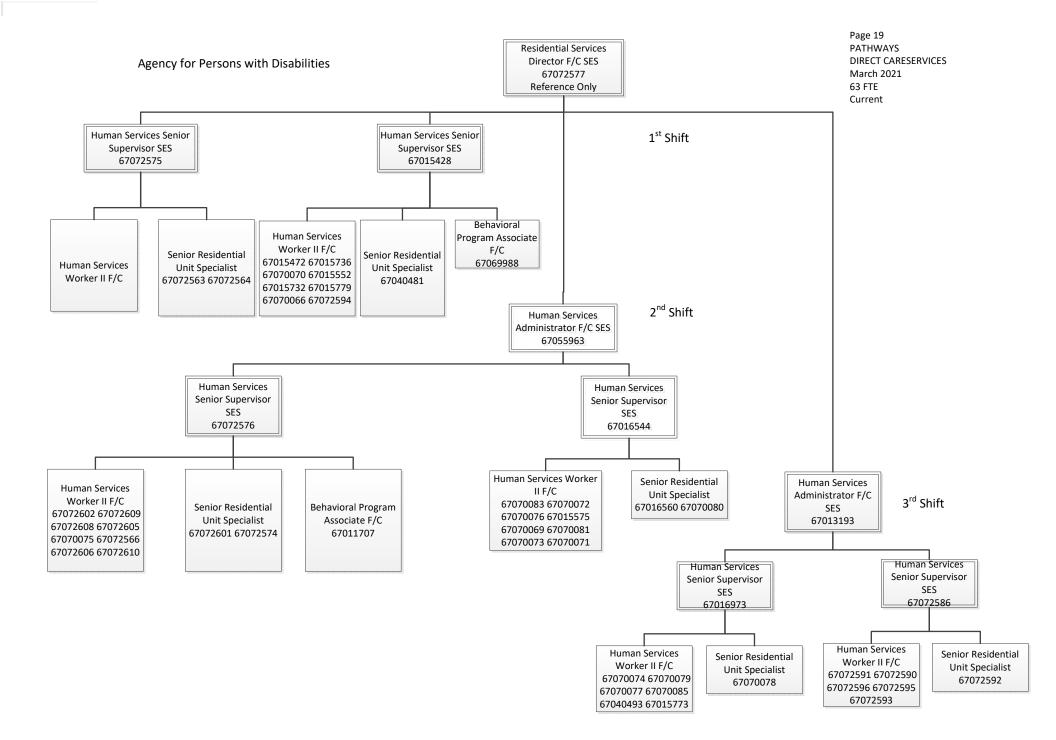
Page 15 2.0 FTE September 2021

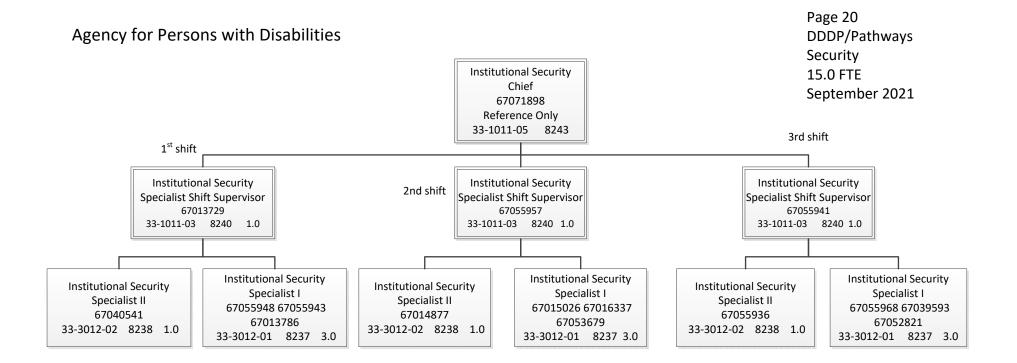




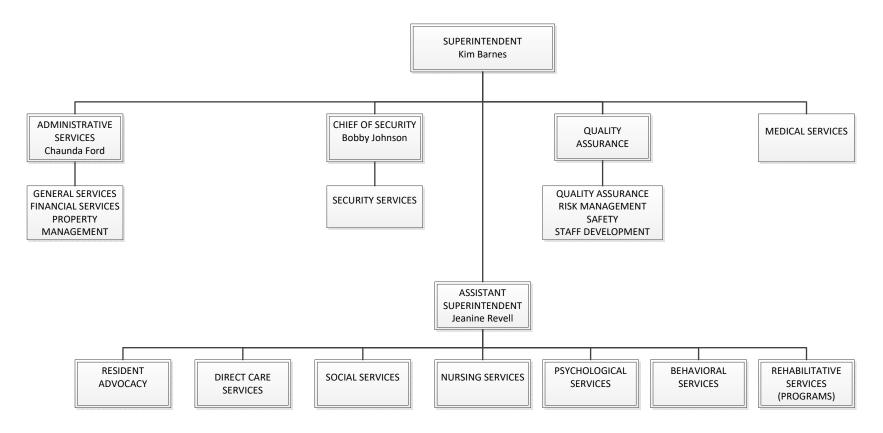


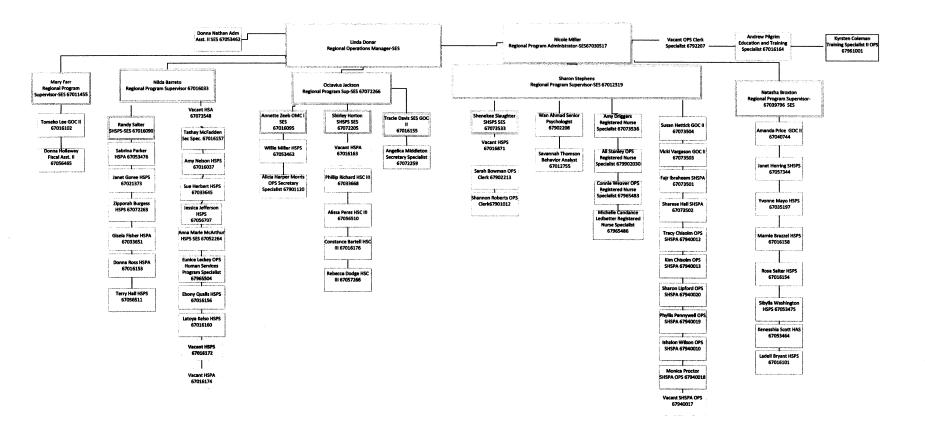


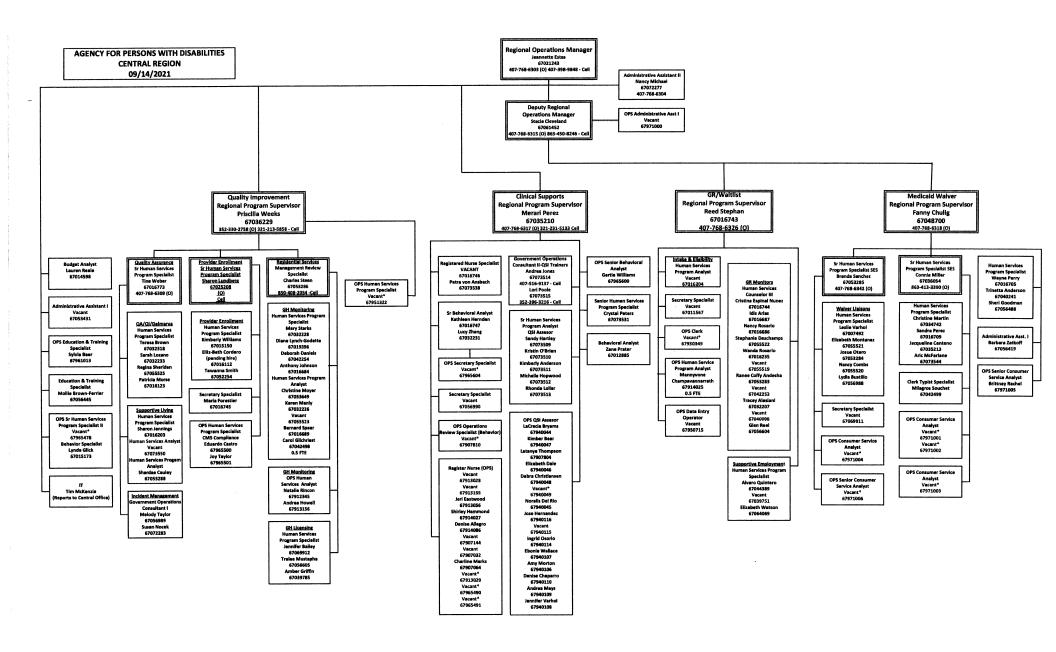


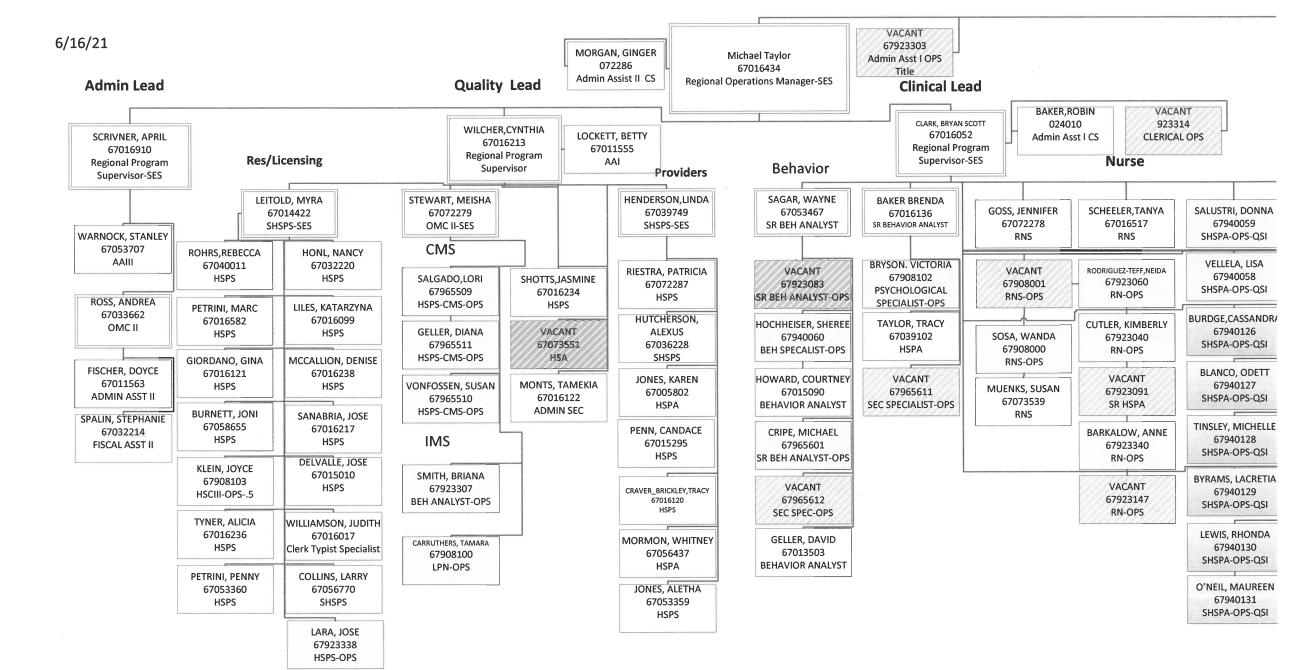


The Agency for Persons with Disabilities Developmental Disabilities Defendant Program and Pathways

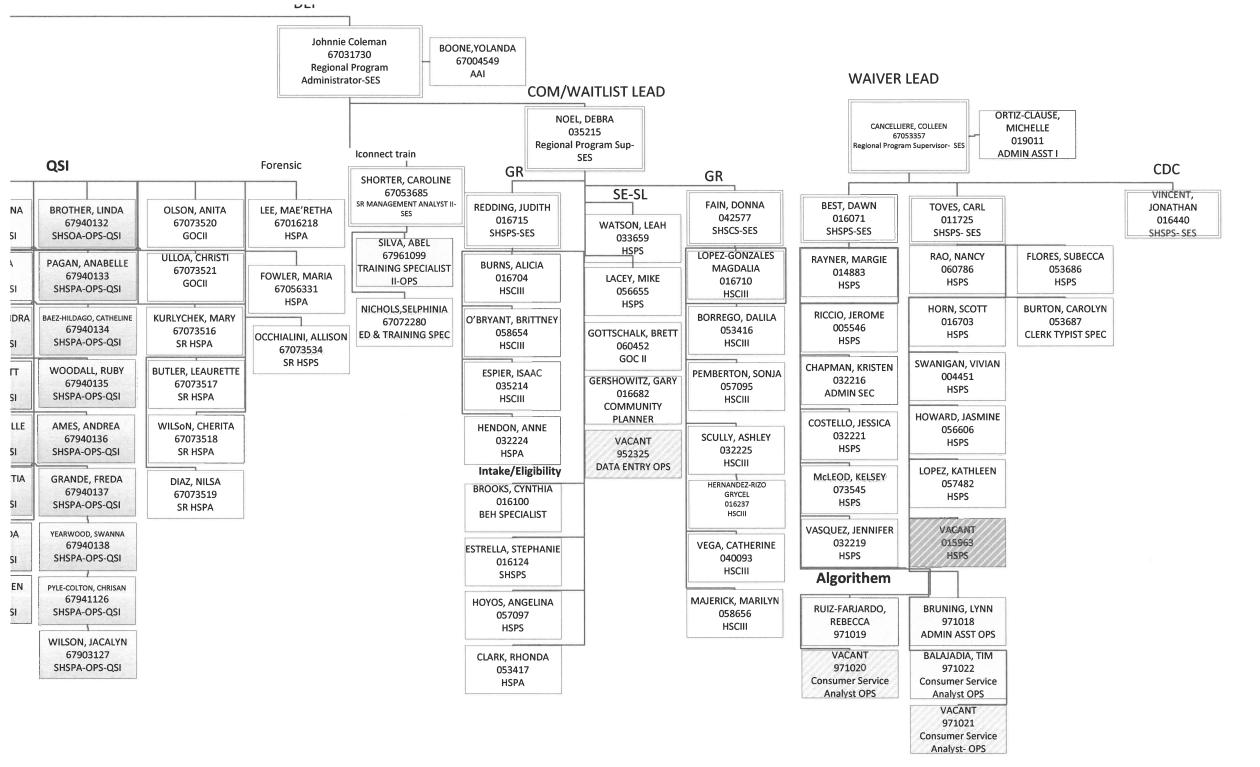




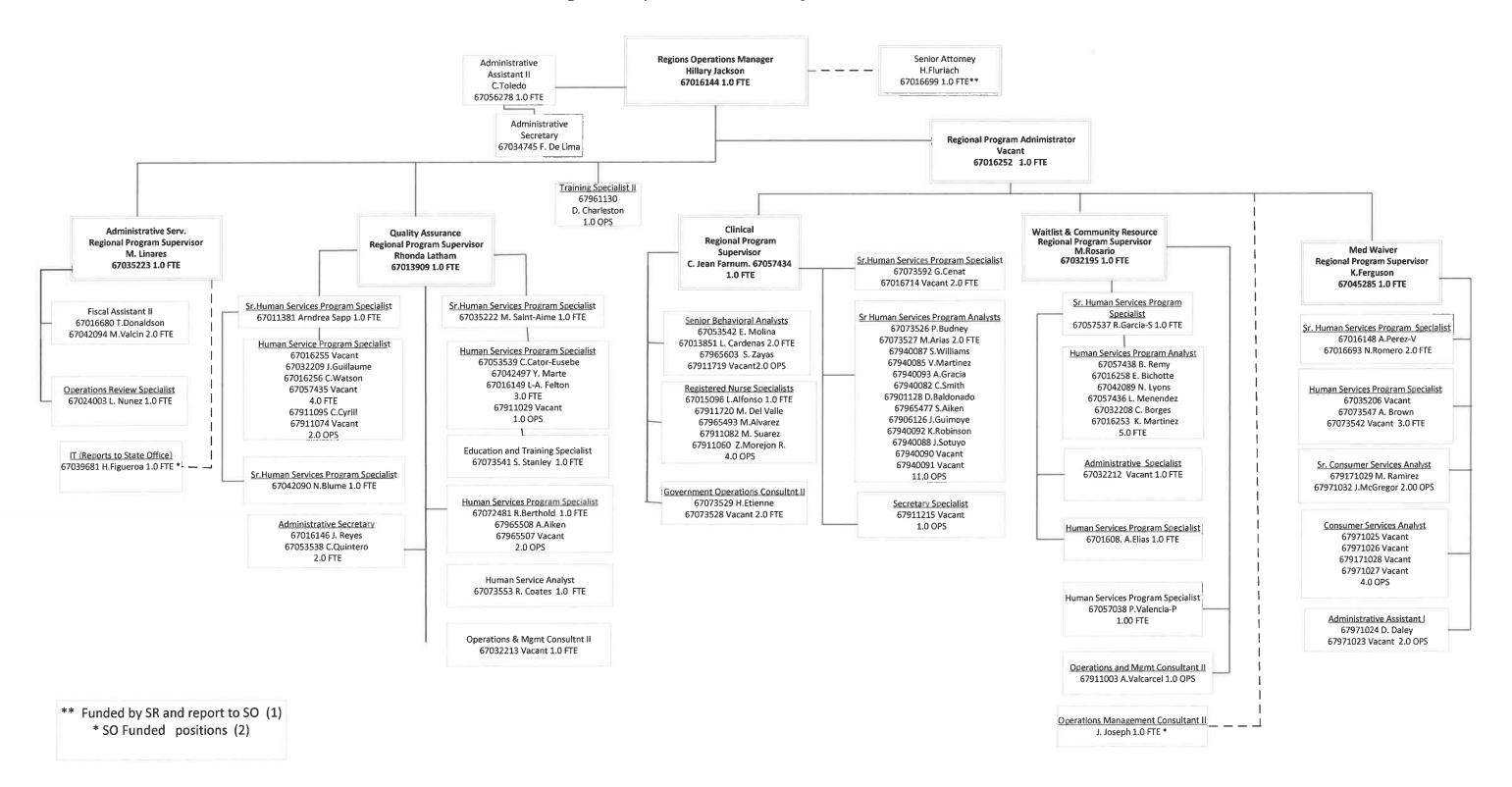




Green stripe=Vacant OPS
Pink Stripe=Vacant CS



Southern Region Proposed Table of Organization 09-2021 Rev.



AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES			FISCAL YEAR 2020-21	
SECTION I: BUDGET		OPERATI	NG	FIXED CAPITAL OUTLAY
OTAL ALL FUNDS GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT			1,579,795,918	5,563,42
ADJUSTMENTS TO GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Supplementals, Vetoes, Budget Amendments, etc.) NAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY			-85,841,393 1,493,954,525	-1,215,00 4,348,42
	Number of		(2) Expenditures	
SECTION II: ACTIVITIES * MEASURES	Units	(1) Unit Cost	(Allocated)	(3) FCO
ecutive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology (2)				4,348,42
Home And Community Services Administration *Number of Medicaid Waiver clients enrolled	35,139	230.68	8,105,849	
Support Coordination * Number of people receiving support coordination Private Intermediate Care Facilities For The Developmentally Disabled *Number of adults receiving services in Developmental Service Public Facilities	34,807 490	1,703.72 194,264.51	59,301,321 95,189,611	
Program Management And Compliance *Based on Administrative Components of serving people in the Community and Institutional settings	62,392	247.90	15,466,883	
Adult Daily Living "Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Daily Living	15,008	2,729.24	40,960,449	
Adult Day Service * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Day Training Service	9,594	1,958.91	18,793,737	
Adult Medical/Dental * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Medical/Dental	6,463	2,137.61	13,815,345	
Adult Respite Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Respite Services Adult Periodotic Hebilitation Number of persons with disabilities around in Adult Respite Services	510 10,023	3,459.28 18,209.69	1,764,234 182,515,747	
Adult Residential Habilitation *Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Residential Habilitation Adult Specialized Therapies/ Assessments *Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Specialized Assessments, Therapies, Equipment and Supplies	3,527	1,780.34	6,279,254	
Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities * Number of persons with d	1,343	1,636.08	2,197,255	
Adult Supported Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Living and In Home Subsidies	12,715	8,477.08	107,786,018	
Adult Transportation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Transportation	6,483	1,017.95	6,599,364	
Children Daily Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Daily Living	151	16,843.54	2,543,375	
Children Day Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Day Training Services	74	1,706.58	126,287	
Children Medical/Dental * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Medical/Dental Children Respite Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Respite Services	146 695	1,537.18 3,364.40	224,429 2,338,260	
Children Residential Habilitation *Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Residential Habilitation Children Residential Habilitation *Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Residential Habilitation	426	17,963.54	7,652,467	
Children Specialized Therapies/ Assessments * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Specialized Assessments, Therapies, Equipment and Supplies	26	1,315.23	34,196	
Children Support Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Supported Employment	8	9,252.13	74,017	
Children Supported Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Supported Living and In Home Subsidies	128	3,532.41	452,149	
Children Transportation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Transportation	45	1,424.07	64,083	
Community Support Services * Number of persons served	17,221	422.41	7,274,287	
Forensic Care * Number of adults found incompetent to proceed who are provided competency training and custodial care in the Developmental Disabilities Defendant	192	158,548.57	30,441,325	
Program				
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
NTAI	1		000 000 040	10:0
OTAL .			609,999,942	4,348,4
SECTION III: RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET				
ASS THROUGHS				
TRANSFER - STATE AGENCIES				
AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS				
PAYMENT OF PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS				
OTHER				
EVERSIONS			883,954,626	
OTAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (Total Activities + Pass Throughs + Reversions) - Should equal Section I above. (4)			1,493,954,568	4,348,4

⁽¹⁾ Some activity unit costs may be overstated due to the allocation of double budgeted items.

(2) Expenditures associated with Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology have been allocated based on FTE. Other allocation methodologies could result in significantly different unit costs per activity.

(3) Information for FCO depicts amounts for current year appropriations only. Additional information and systems are needed to develop meaningful FCO unit costs.

(4) Final Budget for Agency and Total Budget for Agency may not equal due to rounding.

Schedule XIV Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook

Contact: Rose Salinas

outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission or to explain any variance from the outlook.

Article III, Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legislative Budg	et Request to be based upon and reflect the long range financia

oes the long ra	ange financi	al outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission in September 2021 contain revenue or expenditure
stimates relate	ed to your a	gency?
Yes X	No	
	estimates relate	estimates related to your ag

2) If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook and the amounts projected in your Schedule I or budget request.

			FY 2022-2023 Estimate/Request Amount		
			Long Range Financial	Legislative Budget Request	
	Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver)	R/B*	Outlook		
	HCBS Waiver Waiting List reduction, administrative resources for Waiver Services growth, Enhanced Employment Program (EEP), rate increases for Medicaid Waiver providers, and HCBS Waiver Growth due to Significant Additional Needs	В	\$73.8 million GR	\$23.6 GR	
	Information Technology/Infrastructure iConnect (Client Data Management System)	В	\$6.8 million GR (Includes other agencies)	\$428 K nonrecurring GR	
С	Fixed Capital Outlay	В	\$54.9 Million GR (Includes other agencies)	\$16.3 million nonrecurring GR	
d					
е					
f					

3) If your agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the long range financial outlook with respect to the revenue estimates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the variance(s) below.

The agency submitted LBR requests for reducing the waiting list, rate increases for behavioral services, additional administrative resources, and supported employment and internship programs. Due to changes in waiver operations related to SB 82, the agency is accessing future expenditures and will continue to work on the estimated need for the program.

Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities

^{*} R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Home and Community Services 67100100 Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE Budget Period: 2022 -23 **Department Title:** Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund 67100100 **Budget Entity:** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021 Balance as of SWFS* Adjusted 6/30/2021 Adjustments Balance Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance 66,254 (A) 66,254 ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) 0 (C) 0 ADD: Investments ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable (D) 0 ADD: (E) 0 66,254 (F) **Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable** 66,254 (G) LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles 0 LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards 0 (H) 0 Approved "B" Certified Forwards (H) 0 Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards 0 (H) LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) 0 LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300 66,254 (J) 66,254

(0) (K)

(0)

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILL	ATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO	O SCHEDULE I and IC
Donautmant Titles	Budget Period: 2022-23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities	
Department Title: Trust Fund Title:	Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100100	-
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2021	
BEGINNING TRIAL BALA		
DEGINNING TRIAL DALA	ince:	
Total Fund Bala	nnce Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21	
Total all GLC's	s 5XXXX for governmental funds;	66,254 (A)
GLC 539XX fo	or proprietary and fiduciary funds	
Subtract Nonsp	endable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)	0 (B)
Add/Subtract S	tatewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustm	ents :
SWFS Adjustn	nent # and Description - Expenses - CF	0 (C)
SWFS Adjustn	nent # and Description	0 (C)
Add/Subtract O	Other Adjustment(s):	
Approved "B"	Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS	0 (D)
Approved "C"	Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS	(D)
A/P not C/F-O	perating Categories	(D)
Transfer to BE	E 67100300	(66,254)(D)
		(D)
		(D)
ADJUSTED BEGINNING	TRIAL BALANCE:	(0) (E)
UNRESERVED FUND BAI	LANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K)	0 (F)
DIFFERENCE:		(0)(G)*
*SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.		

Budget Period: 2022 - 23

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund **Budget Entity:** 67100100 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516 Balance as of SWFS* Adjusted 6/30/2021 Adjustments Balance (47,302,988) (A) (47,302,988)Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) (B) 0 0 (C) ADD: Investments ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable (D) 0 ADD: Transfer from 67100200 47,659,378 (E) 47,659,378 356,390 (F) 0 356,390 Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles (G) 0 LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards 356,390 (H) 356,390 Approved "B" Certified Forwards (H) 0 0 Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards (H) LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) (I) 0 0 LESS: (J) 0 ** 0 (K) Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

Trust Fund Title:	Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities	
Department Title: Trust Fund Title: LAS/PBS Fund Number:		
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 6	7100100
	2516	
BEGINNING TRIAL BALA	NCE:	
Total Fund Bala	nce Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2021	
Total all GLC's	5XXXX for governmental funds;	(37,153,204) (A)
GLC 539XX fo	or proprietary and fiduciary funds	
Subtract Nonspo	endable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)	(B)
Add/Subtract St	tatewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustme	ents:
SWFS Adjustn	nent	(C)
Transfer from	BE 67100200	37,123,314 (C)
Add/Subtract O	ther Adjustment(s):	
Approved "B"	Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS	(D)
Approved "C"	Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS	(D)
Compensated A	Absences Liability	29,889 (D)
Adjustment to	AP	(D)
Adjustment to	Fund Balance	(D)
		(D)
ADJUSTED BEGINNING	TRIAL BALANCE:	(0) (E)
UNRESERVED FUND BAI	LANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K)	0 (F)
DIFFERENCE:		(0) (G)*
*SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.		

Budget Period: 2022 -23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities **Trust Fund Title:** Social Services Block Grant **Budget Entity:** 67100100 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 Balance as of SWFS* Adjusted 6/30/2021 Adjustments Balance Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance 13,552,839 (A) 13,552,839 ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) (B) 0 0 (C) ADD: Investments 0 ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable (D) (E) 0 ADD: **Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable** 13,552,839 (F) 13,552,839 LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles (G) 0 LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards 2,312,620 (H) 2,312,620 (H) 0 Approved "B" Certified Forwards Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards 300,000 (H) 300,000 551,526 (E) 551,526 LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200 LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300 1,163,156 (E) 1,163,156 LESS: Transfer to BE 67100400 1,656,537 (E) 1,656,537 990,579 (E) 990,579 LESS: Transfer to BE 67100400 6,578,421 (K) 6,578,421 Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Social Services Block Grant - 67100100 **Trust Fund Title:** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 6,479,272 (A) Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: (9,896) (C) Accrual Not CF on Trial Balance (300,000) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (542,942) (D) Transfer to BE 67100200 Transfer to BE 67100300 (1,069,580) (D) Transfer to BE 67100400 (459,448) (D) (206,298) (D) Transfer to BE 67100500 SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "A" Carry Forward (Paybles) per LAS/PBS (D) **2,350,912** (D) PY Fund Balance adj (54900) Current Compensated Absences Liability 320 (D) 336,081 (D) Unreserved Fund Balance Adj (54900) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 6,578,421 (E) 6,578,421 (F) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) (0) (G)* DIFFERENCE: *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Program Management and Compliance

67100200 Schedule I Series

Trust Fund Title:	Agency for Persons with Disabilities Administrative Trust Fund				
Budget Entity:	67100200				
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2021				
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance		
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	158,963 (A)		158,963		
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0		
ADD: Investments	(C)		0		
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0		
ADD:	(E)		0		
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	158,963 (F)	0	158,963		
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0		
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	0 (H)		0		
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0		
LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300	126,251 (J)		126,251		
nreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	32,712 (K)	0	32,712		

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2022-23** Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100200 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 158,963 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description Expenses - CF (C) (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer to BE 67100300 (126,251) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 32,712 (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) (F) DIFFERENCE: 32,712 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Trust Fund Title:	Agency for Persons with Disabili Administrative Trust Fund		
Budget Entity:	67100200		
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2261		
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	39,804 (A)		39,804
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0
ADD: Investments	(C)		0
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0
ADD:	(E)		0
otal Cash plus Accounts Receivable	39,804 (F)	0	39,804
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0
LESS:	(J)		0
nreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	39,804 (K)	0	39,804

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2021 - 22 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Federal Grants Trust Fund - BE 67100200 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/20 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 39,507 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: Adjustment to Correct GL 31100 PY Payables 297 (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 39,804 (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 39,804 (F) DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities				
Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity:	Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund				
	57100200 2516				
LAS/I DS Fund Number:	2516				
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance		
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	66,710,570 (A)		66,710,570		
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0		
ADD: Investments	(C)		0		
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	6,948,950 (D)	(4,146)	6,944,804		
ADD:	(E)		0		
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	73,659,520 (F)	(4,146)	73,655,374		
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0		
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	1,079,023 (H)		1,079,023		
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	1,335 (H)		1,335		
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
LESS: Nonoperating A/P-SWCAP & GR Srv Chg	98,756 (I)		98,756		
LESS: Transfer TO 67100100	47,659,378 (J)		47,659,378		
LESS: Transfer TO 67100400	3,859,760 (J)		3,859,760		
LESS: Transfer TO 67100500	38,700 (J)		38,700		
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/2021	20,922,568 (K)	(4,146)	20,918,422 **		
Notes:					
*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement					
** This amount should agree with Line l year and Line A for the following yea	(, Section IV of the Schedule	I for the most recent o	completed fiscal		

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100200 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2021 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 56,474,158 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: Transfer to BE 67100100 (37,123,314) (C) Transfer to BE 67100500 (38,700) (C) **SWFS ADJUSTMENT** (4,146)Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS 1,335 (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) Compensated Absences Liability (D) Adjustment to Beginning Fund Balance 1,609,089 (D) Adjustment to Fund Balance (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **20,918,422** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 20,918,422 (F) DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 -23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities Social Services Block Grant				
_					
Budget Entity:	67100200				
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2639				
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance		
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(551,526)(A)		(551,526)		
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0		
ADD: Investments	(C)		0		
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0		
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100	551,526 (E)		551,526		
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	(0) (F)	0	(0)		
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0		
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0		
LESS:	(J)		0		
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	(0) (K)	0	(0)		

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100200 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (542,942) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer from BE 67100100 542,942 (D) Unreserved Fund Balance Adj (54900) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **(0)** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0** (F) DIFFERENCE: $(0)(G)^*$ *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Developmental Disabilities Public
Facilities
67100300
Schedule I Series

Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity:	Agency for Persons with Disabilit Administrative Trust Fund 67100300	ies	
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2021		
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(192,505) (A)		(192,505)
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0
ADD: Investments	(C)		0
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100	66,254 (E)		66,254
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100200	126,251 (E)		126,251
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	(0) (F)	0	(0)
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	0 (H)		0
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0
LESS:	(J)		0
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	(0)(K)	0	(0) **
Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement ** This amount should agree with Line	- •	I for the	
** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following ye	ear.	1 for the most recen	it completed fiscal

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2022-23** Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100300 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (192,505) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description 0 (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS 0 (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 0 (D) Transfer from BE 67100100 66,254 (D) Transfer from BE 67100200 126,251 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **(0)** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 0 (F) DIFFERENCE: (0) (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities				
Trust Fund Title:	Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund				
Budget Entity:	67100300				
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2516				
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance		
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	5,297,157 (A)		5,297,157		
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0		
ADD: Investments	(C)		0		
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	0 (D)		0		
ADD:	(E)		0		
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	5,297,157 (F)	0	5,297,157		
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0		
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	0 (H)		0		
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0		
LESS: Transfer to 67100100	(J)		0		
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	5,297,157 (K)	0	5,297,157		

Notes:

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100300 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2021 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 5,297,157 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) Compensated Absences Liability (D) Approved Carry Forward Total (FCO) for FY 07 per LAS/PBS (D) Transfer to BE 67100100 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 5,297,157 (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **5,297,157** (F) DIFFERENCE: (0) (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 -23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities				
Trust Fund Title:	Social Services Block Grant				
Budget Entity:	67100300				
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2639				
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance		
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(733,784) (A)		(733,784)		
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0		
ADD: Investments	(C)		0		
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0		
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100	1,163,156 (E)		1,163,156		
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	429,372 (F)	0	429,372		
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0		
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0		
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	429,372 (H)		429,372		
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0		
LESS:	(J)		0		
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	0 (K)	0	0 **		

Notes:

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100300 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (640,208.00) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (429,372.05) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer from BE 67100100 1,069,580.05 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 0.00 (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0.00** (F) DIFFERENCE: 0.00 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Developmental Disabilities Centers-Civil Program 67100400

Schedule | Series

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Agency for Persons with Disabilities			
Trust Fund Title:	Operations & Maintenance Tr			
Budget Entity:	67100400	ust I unu		
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2516			
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance	
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	2,842,451 (A)		2,842,451	
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0	
ADD: Investments	(C)		0	
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	1,789,434 (D)		1,789,434	
ADD: Transfer FROM 67100200	3,859,760 (E)		3,859,760	
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	8,491,645 (F)	0	8,491,645	
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0	
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	1,222,858 (H)		1,222,858	
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	28,479 (H)		28,479	
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	7,240,308 (H)		7,240,308	
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0	
LESS:	(J)		0	
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	(0)(K)	0	(0)	

Notes:

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100400 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2021 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 2,082,412 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (28,479) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (7,240,308) (D) Compensated Absences Liability (D) Adjustment to AP (D) PY Adjustment to beginning Fund Balance 5,186,375 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 0 (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0** (F) DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Budget Period: 2022 -23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities							
Trust Fund Title:	Social Services Block Grant						
Budget Entity:	67100400						
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2639						
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance				
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(912,821)(A)		(912,821)				
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0				
ADD: Investments	(C)		0				
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0				
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100	1,656,537 (E)		1,656,537				
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	743,716 (F)	0	743,716				
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0				
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	28,395 (H)		28,395				
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0				
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	715,321 (H)		715,321				
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0				
LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200	(J)		0				
LESS:	(J)		0				
LESS:	(J)		0				
	0 (K)	0	0 *				

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100400 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 255,872 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (715,321) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer from BE 67100100 459,448 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **(0)** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0** (F) DIFFERENCE: (0) (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



Legislative Budget Request Fiscal Year 2022-23

Pevelopmental Disabilities Centers-Forensic Program 67100500 Schedule I Series

Department Title: Trust Fund Title:	Agency for Persons with Disabilities Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund			
Budget Entity:	67100500	ust Fund		
AS/PBS Fund Number:	2516			
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance	
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(38,700) (A)		(38,700)	
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0	
ADD: Investments	(C)		0	
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0	
ADD: Transfer from 67100200	38,700 (E)		38,700	
otal Cash plus Accounts Receivable	0 (F)	0	0	
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0	
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0	
LESS:	(J)		0	
nreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	0 (K)	0	0	

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100500 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2021 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (38,700) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) Compensated Absences Liability (D) Adjustment to AP (D) TRANSFER FROM BE 67100200 38,700 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0** (F) DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Department Title:	Budget Period: 2022 -23 Agency for Persons with Disabilit	ies		
Trust Fund Title:	Social Services Block Grant			
Budget Entity:	67100500			
LAS/PBS Fund Number:	2639			
	Balance as of 6/30/2021	SWFS* Adjustments	Adjusted Balance	
Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance	(990,579) (A)		(990,579)	
ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions)	(B)		0	
ADD: Investments	(C)		0	
ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable	(D)		0	
ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100	990,579 (E)		990,579	
Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable	0 (F)	0	0	
LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles	(G)		0	
LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
Approved "B" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards	(H)		0	
LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)	(I)		0	
LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200	(J)		0	
LESS:	(J)		0	
LESS:	(J)		0	
Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21	0 (K)	0	0 **	
Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statemer ** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following we	e I, Section IV of the Schedule	I for the most recent	completed fiscal	

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2021

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC Budget Period: 2022 - 23 Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100500 LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639 BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/21 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (206,298) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer from BE 67100100 206,298 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0** (F) DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR APD INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

For Fiscal Year 2022-23



September 15, 2021

AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Contents

I. S	Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet	2
Gei	neral Guidelines	3
Do	ocumentation Requirements	3
II.	Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment	4
A.	Background and Strategic Needs Assessment	4
1	1. Business Need	4
2	2. Business Objectives	5
B.	Baseline Analysis	5
1	1. Current Business Process(es)	5
2	2. Assumptions and Constraints	6
C.	Proposed Business Process Requirements	6
1	1. Proposed Business Process Requirements	6
2	2. Business Solution Alternatives	6
3	3. Rationale for Selection	6
4	4. Recommended Business Solution	6
D.	Functional and Technical Requirements	6
III.	Success Criteria	7
IV.	Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis	7
A.	Benefits Realization Table	7
B.	Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)	8
V.	Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment	10
VI.	Schedule IV-B Technology Planning	11
A.	Current Information Technology Environment	11
1	1. Current System	11
2	2. Information Technology Standards	11
B.	Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory	12
C.	Proposed Technical Solution	12
D.	Proposed Solution Description	13
1	1. Summary Description of Proposed System	13
2	2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)	13
E.	Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)	13
VII.	Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning	14
VIII.	Appendices	15

I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval					
Agency:	Schedule IV-B Submiss	ion Date:			
Agency for Persons with Disabilities	September 15, 2021				
Project Name:	Is this project included i	n the Agency's LRPP?			
Incident Management System	_X Yes	No			
FY 2022-23 LBR Issue Code:	FY 2022-23 LBR Issue	Γitle:			
36215C0	CONTRACTED SERVI MANAGEMENT SYST				
Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Pho	one #, and E-mail address):				
Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apo	dcares.org				
AGENCY	APPROVAL SIGNATUI	RES			
estimated costs and benefits documented in the	I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B.				
Agency Head: Barberra Palmer Date: 9/13/21					
Printed Name: Barbara Palmer		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivaler	nt): mmu	Date: 9 15/21			
Printed Name: Sriram Kommu					
Budget Officer: Rose Sal	Las	Date: 9/15/2021			
Printed Name: Rose Salinas					
Planning Officer:	Seuro	Date: 9/15/2021			
Printed Name: Clarence Lewis	^	9'			
Project Sponsor: /arence	Lews	9/15/2021			
Printed Name: Clarence Lewis	\mathcal{J}	3.0			
Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and F	E-mail address):				
Business Need:	Clarence Lewis, 352-303	-263. Clarence.Lewis@apdcares.org			
Cost Benefit Analysis:	Rose Salinas, 850-414-60	58, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org			
Risk Analysis:	Sriram Kommu, 850-488	-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org			
Technology Planning:	Sriram Kommu, 850-488-	-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org			
Project Planning:	Clarence Lewis, 352-303-	263. Clarence.Lewis@apdcares.org			

General Guidelines

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

Documentation Requirements

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment

A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

1. Business Need

The Agency for Persons with Disabilities administers the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waiver program which is a federally matched program under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Agency engages thousands of providers to provide services for over 35,000 individuals on the waiver and over 22,000 individuals on the waiting list for the waiver.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires the generation of an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver. CMS requires that incident management systems include the following information and capabilities:

- Provider performance measures,
- Predictive analytics,
- Integration of claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.

The current Agency incident management system is outdated and housed in five (5) separate systems with no predictive analytic capabilities. It does not have the functionality to address the above requirements, therefore, many of the functions are performed manually. The existing technology requires manual analyses of data using only three sources of data, resulting in missing information that could negatively impact the health and safety of the individuals served.

Updating the Incident Management System will integrate, fuse, and analyze multiple data sets from any agency or source, including incident reports, Medicaid and Medicare claims, encounter forms, admit, discharge and transfer data, and multi-agency data.

Updating the system will also enable the Agency to respond to audits and be more proactive in addressing client incidents by consolidating data from multiple sources and providing a more holistic view of client situations. The updated system will enable Agency staff to research the living setting of the person at time of the incident, follow up with the provider or the waiver support coordinator who was serving the client at the time of the hospitalization, request the incident report, review the medical findings from the emergency room claims data to determine whether the incident report meets reportable or critical criteria, ensures proper follow up and closure of the incident occurs, and complete the provider remediation, all in a timely manner.

The goal for the agency is to secure a comprehensive analytical data analysis system with advanced business analytics and intelligence that streamlines a tedious manual workflow and prioritizes individuals who are most at risk of harm while transitioning from a compliance-based software system to a qualitative system capable of providing individualized big picture analyses efficiently. The agency is in the process of evaluating the options of procuring a SaaS system to meet these goals or hiring contracted staff who could enhance and expand the current IMS system to meet these requirements.

This incident management system will also provide a significant opportunity for innovation and improvement by the development of business analytics and algorithms to identify the individuals most at risk, the saving of limited staff resources and the ability to create a resounding impact by directing the most needed resources to those who need them most.

The new system would impact the individuals who provide services, those who receive services, and those who audit the provision of services to ensure individuals with the greatest need are having those complex needs met. A system with business intelligence and algorithms would be capable of proactively detecting critical incidents in healthcare claims data.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT:

The Agency will have a proactive data driven response that promotes the health and safety of clients. A comprehensive business analytics system could assist APD in identifying and help reduce fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicaid program. Failure to comply with this CMS requirement could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver.

The Incident Management Plan is linked to the Agency's Strategic Plan and Strategic Plan for Economic Development as follows:

LINKAGE TO AGENCY STRATEGIC PLAN:

Goal 3: Improve accountability of the agency and oversight of providers.

LINKAGE TO STRATEGIC PLAN FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:

5.2 Improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government agencies at all levels.

2. Business Objectives

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the business objectives described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The following strategic objectives are sought for the Agency:

- Agency's compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requirements to accurately and timely generate an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver using their specified criteria.
- Provide business analytics and algorithms which will improve the agency's ability to identify individuals most at risk of harm while working within constraints of limited staff resources and to provide improved and more timely service delivery by directing the most critical resources to those who need them most.

B. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

1. Current Business Process(es)

NOTE: If an agency has completed a workflow analysis, include through file insertion or attachment the analyses documentation developed and completed by the agency.

The current incident management compliance-based system maintains incidents that have occurred with individuals that APD serves.

The current system is report-centric and is a means of determining information on a granular level (one incident at a time) with limited analytical capabilities. The manual analyses that occur now are time-intensive and may not include information that can contribute to an individual's situation being more critical than one incident may suggest. Information that can contribute to an individual's situation may include:

- medications,
- past allegations of abuse,
- reported incidents and other known incidents.

There is also significant delay in identifying any potentially unreported incidents that may be indicative of potential abuse, neglect, and exploitation. Requirements for this proposed system will assist the APD in identifying some unreported incidents timelier to allow for faster interventions if needed.

2. Assumptions and Constraints

Assumptions and constraints for the Incident Management System are as follows:

- Must be able to receive and maintain data from all required data sources
- Meet all related criteria specified by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to generate an
 incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and
 Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver. CMS also requires that incident management systems include
 the following information and capabilities:
 - o Provider performance measures,
 - o Predictive analytics,
 - o Integration of claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.
- Must be able to adapt to any future CMS requirements for incident management

C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

- 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements
- 2. Business Solution Alternatives
- 3. Rationale for Selection
- 4. Recommended Business Solution

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, functional and technical requirements have not been finalized.

Program functionality for the business solution will include:

- Ability to receive and house data from five (5) separate sources
- Ability to generate an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver.
- Ability to produce and track Provider performance measures,
- Ability to provide predictive analytics capabilities
- Ability to integrate claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.
- Must be compatible with existing hardware and software platforms

III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

	SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE							
#	Description of Criteria	How will the Criteria be measured/assessed?	Who benefits?	Realization Date (MM/YY)				
1	Compliance with CMS federal program to collect and report incident data. Compliance ensures state continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$876.9M.	Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are found to be in compliance.	Both internal agency staff and external customers and providers will benefit from the data collection and reporting capabilities that are currently unavailable.	July 2024				

IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE					
#	Description of Benefit	Who receives the benefit?	How is benefit realized?	How is the realization of the benefit measured?	Realization Date (MM/YY)	
1	Ability to track client incidents and follow up needed to address the issue.	Client	Better analysis and trending of incident reports so that necessary corrective action can be implemented.	Reduction in type of incidents through more timely response and better tracking of corrective actions.	July 2024	
2	Identify potentially unreported incidents that may not have been	Client	Receive information timelier and	Fewer critical incidents	December 2024	

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE					
	captured without predictive analytics		accurately	occurring		
3.	Identify providers who may require remediation or termination based on performance	Client	Better reporting and tracking capabilities by provider and incident	Reduction in abuse, neglect, and exploitation investigations	December 2024	

B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project's tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

As a strategic part of the funding process, the agency will develop and submit an enhanced funding plan to CMS in conjunction with the Florida Agency for Health Care Administration to seek enhanced federal matching rates for the system. This advanced planning document will be submitted upon the completion of the agency's review and determination of potential business solutions. Whether the decision is to procure a SaaS system or develop a system in-house, enhanced funding is potentially eligible as follows:

Description	Enhanced Funding Rate					
Deliverables and Contracted Staff Required for	90%					
Implementation						
SaaS Licensing Fees	75%					

If enhanced funding is not granted by CMS, the funding split will be provided at a 50% federal matching rate for all activities associated with the system.

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

	Cost Benefit Analysis
Form	Description of Data Captured
CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits	The required CBA forms are included as part of Appendix A. There is not a specific net tangible benefit for the system, but rather a cost avoidance due to federal mandate that requires this system to be implemented. Failure to comply with the CMS requirements could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$876.9M. Please see Appendix A: APD Incident Management System Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.
CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis	The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. Estimated one-time project costs are \$1.3 million. Please see Appendix A: APD Incident Management System Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.

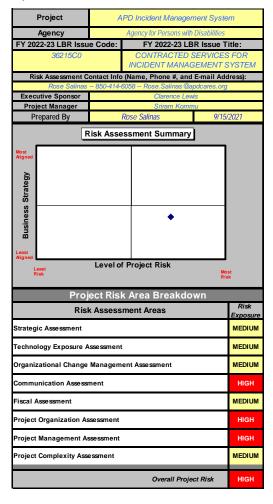
Cost Benefit Analysis									
Form	Description of Data Captured								
CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary	The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. The resulting information indicates there is no payback period for the project. This is due to the system is being implemented in response to CMS federal mandates, so the payback is cost avoidance in failure to comply with the CMS requirements. This noncompliance could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$876.9M. Please see Appendix A: APD Incident Management System Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.								

V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

Please see attached **Appendix B – APD Incident Management Project Risk Assessment Tool** for the completed Risk Assessment Tool workbook. The table below provides a summary of the required risk assessment conducted for the APD Incident Management System:



The completion of the Risk Assessment Tool (Appendix B) determined the overall project risk to be "High" in the areas of Communications, Project Organization, and Project Management.

Since the project is still in the analysis and planning phase, key items within these areas have not yet been formally codified, which contributed to the scoring on the Risk Assessment tool. The agency has extensive experience in managing larger IT projects and has staff who are trained on proper project management practices. The agency follows the PMBOK model of Project Management and will identify and develop mitigation strategies for all risks throughout the project life cycle.

VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

A. Current Information Technology Environment

1. Current System

The agency currently has an incident management system from which necessary information is gathered and reported. The following table lists the current systems and provides information for items a-c below:

- a. Description of Current System
- b. Current System Resource Requirements
- c. Current System Performance

Name of Current System	a. Description of Current System	b.	Current System Resource Requirements	c. Current System Performance
Incident Management System	The Incident Management System is used by the APD Regional Office Staff and State Office staff to track, analyze, and manage incident reporting for Waiver clients. The system also facilitates an interface with DCF to transfer incidents reported to DCF which are tracked in IMS. IMS also contains various dashboards and reports that help management to take preventive and corrective actions.	•	Load Balanced Web / Application Server MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 MS CRM 2011 Failover SQL Server Cluster SQL Server 2008 Databases Reporting Server SQL Server Reporting Services Windows Server 2008	Total Number of Current Users: 250 Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250

2. Information Technology Standards

The table below outlines the agency's Information Technology standards:

Component	Standard
Primary Platform	Client/Server web applications
Software Environment	Microsoft ASP.Net (most current release)
Language	Microsoft C#
Database	MS SQL Server
Data Access Standard	Microsoft Entity Framework
Source Control	Microsoft Team Foundation Server

The table below outlines specifics for related applications:

Application Name	Platform Software	Environment	Language	Data Store			
Incident Management System	Web Application	CRM 2011, .NET Framework 3.5	C#	SQL Server 2008			

B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

If it is determined that a SaaS solution for the Incident Management System will meet the agency's needs, no additional hardware or software will be needed by the agency.

C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

The following alternative options are being considered to address the Agency's needs for the incident management system. The agency is currently in the planning and evaluation stage, so no decision has been finalized as to a chosen solution. Pros and Cons for each of the possible technical solutions explained below.

Options to Be Considered	Pros/Cons for Option
No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place	 Current system does not meet federal CMS assurances Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs Agency has decided this option is not viable.
Provide Services In-House	 Pros Control of software solution Established business knowledge Less dependence on outside vendor as system updates are required Cons Potential of overburdening resources Lack of expertise in predictive analytic technology

Procure SaaS Solution	Pros
	 Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner Expertise in predictive analytic technology CMS criteria and requirements have already been fully documented
	 Cons Dependence on outside vendor for timelines and updates Less control of the software solution

2. Rationale for Selection

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, no selection has been finalized. However, the strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD is considering the procurement of a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS) or developing the solution in house.

3. Recommended Technical Solution

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, no technical selection has been finalized at this time.

D. Proposed Solution Description

1. Summary Description of Proposed System

Program functionality for the business solution includes:

- Ability to receive and house data from five (5) separate sources
- Ability to generate an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver.
- Ability to produce and track Provider performance measures,
- Ability to provide predictive analytics capabilities
- Ability to integrate claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.

2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

The strategic direction of the Agency is to select a vendor that utilizes a COTS software solution and is hosted in a Software as a Service (SaaS) model. The hardware, software and parts of the operations and maintenance of the solution would be included in the cost of the service. The staffing required to augment the solution and provide continued operational support are included as part of the APD Incident Management LBR issue request. If a suitable COTS/SaaS solution cannot be obtained, the agency can work within the resources requested to perform the development in house.

E. Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

The estimated capacity for the APD Incident Management System is based on the number of state staff who may access the new system and the associated record storage needs for data to be captured, much of which is currently retained in paper form. This information will be incorporated into the functional and technical

requirements provided in the ITN and subsequent vendor contract.

If procured as a SaaS system, the assumption is that the vendor will provide sufficient capacity both now and, in the future, to meet agency needs. To ensure this, the following provisions will be incorporated into the ITN and subsequent contract with the vendor:

- The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the Incident Management System as of the deployment date as well as the following anticipated future workload and the associated office workers.
- Specifically:
 - a) The system must provide the capacity to store a to be determined number of incident records including all associated back up plus a 200% reserve.
 - b) The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.
- The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.

VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The Incident Management System Project will be implemented in three distinct phases:

Phase 1:

- Identification of data elements to be included in the system and current data sources
- Preparation for data extracts from APD data warehouse
- Building of interface between contracted provider and data warehouse
- Configuration and UAT of hardware and software
- Provide names and email addresses of all internal APD users to contracted provider
- Training of APD staff by contracted provider
- User provisioning and account set up

Phase 2:

- Receive access to Medicaid claims for all waiver clients and the ability to identify and analyze critical incidents from Medicaid claims data.
- Analyze data and work with contracted provider in designing and implementing any needed modifications to data reports

Phase 3:

- Provide initial extract of incident report data
- Utilize contracted provider's algorithm to match critical incidents from Medicaid claims with a corresponding incident report.
- Develop prototype methodology to prioritize unreported critical incidents
- Conduct user acceptance testing and collaborate with contracted provider for validation.

Project Deadlines are as follows:

- Phase 1: Within 12 months of initiation of contract
- Phase 2: Within 6 months of data being provided to contract provider
- Phase 3: Initiate during Phase 2. Completion within 6 months of initiation.

Project Milestones are as follows:

The following milestones are integral for a successful project implementation:

- 1. Collaborate and agree on reporting format
- 2. Develop incident definitions
- 3. Prioritize data roadmap, based on data sources and data availability
- 4. Ingest data from all sources and configure it to the dashboards and tools within the system
- 5. Train the internal stakeholders across the agency
- 6. Determine next actions to be taken
- 7. Implement the automatic systems for implementing data, matching data definitions to detect critical incidents, prioritizing action, applying the data analytics to support abuse and neglect investigations, provide proactive care, education, and care for the individuals
- 8. Launch education campaigns based on identified data trends
- 9. Identify unreported incident trends and begin provider notifications and provider education campaign.

VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

Appendix A: APD Incident Management System Cost Benefit Analysis

Appendix B: APD Incident Management Project Risk Assessment Tool

Cost Benefit Analysis

CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits

Agency for Persons with

Disabilities Project Incident Management System

Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Co	osts of Current (ations as a Resi	ult of the Projec	t) and Additional Ta	angible Benefits	CBAForm 1A								
Agency FY 2022-23					FY 2023-24			FY 2024-25			FY 2025-26		FY 2026-27			
(Recurring Costs Only No Project Costs)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	
			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program	
	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing	Cost Change	Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	
	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	
	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	
A. Personnel Costs Agency-Managed Staff	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	
A.b Total Staff	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	
A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
A-1.b. State FTEs (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
A-2.b. OPS (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost)	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	4000,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$335,000	
A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors)	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	
B. Application Maintenance Costs	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	
B-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-2. Hardware	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-3. Software	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-4. Other SaaS Software	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$0	\$465,000	
C. Data Center Provider Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0			
C-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
C-2. Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
C-3. Network / Hosting Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
C-4. Disaster Recovery	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
C-5. Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
D. Plant & Facility Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
E. Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
E-1. Training	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
E-2. Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
E-3. Other Equipment/Ongoing Staff Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
E-4. Other	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	
Total of Recurring Operational Costs	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	
F. Additional Tangible Danafita.					**			.			*			Φ0		
F. Additional Tangible Benefits:		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
F-1. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
F-2. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
F-3. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		
Total Net Tangible Benefits:		(\$800,000)			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0		

CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE CBAForm 1B									
Choose	Туре	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)						
Detailed/Rigorous	/	Confidence Level	90%						
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level							
Placeholder		Confidence Level							

	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S		T
	Agency for Persons with Disabilities Incident Management System Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive. Insert rows for detail and modify appropriation categories as necessary, but										CBAForm 2	A Baseline Proje	ct Budget								
do no	is entered into each row are mutually exclusive. ot remove any of the provided project cost elem ude only one-time project costs in this table.	nents. Reference vendor quotes in the l	tem Description w	here applicable.		FY2022-	23		FY2023-2	24		FY2024-	25		FY2025-	26		FY2026-2			TAL
3				\$ - Current & Previous		1,300,000		\$	-		\$	-		\$	-			-		\$	1,300,0
4 (r	Item Description emove guidelines and annotate entries here)	Project Cost Element	Appropriation Category	Years Project-		YR 1 LBR	YR 1 Base Budget	YR 2#	YR 2 LBR	YR 2 Base Budget	YR 3 #	YR 3 LBR	YR 3 Base Budget	YR 4#	YR 4 LBR	YR 4 Base Budget	YR 5#	YR 5 LBR	YR 5 Base Budget	тс	OTAL
Costs	s for all state employees working on the project.	FTE	S&B	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	
Costs	s for all OPS employees working on the project.	OPS	OPS	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
7 Staffi	ing costs for personnel using Time & Expense.	Staff Augmentation	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	
Proje delive	ct management personnel and related erables.	Project Management	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	_	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	_
	ct oversight to include Independent Verification &	Project Oversight	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	_	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
	ing costs for all professional services not included per categories.	Consultants/Contractors	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
	rate requirements analysis and feasibility study irements.	Project Planning/Analysis	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	
Hardy service	ware purchases not included in data center ces.	Hardware	OCO	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Comr	mercial software purchases and licensing costs.	Commercial Software	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	1,300,000	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,300,0
	essional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. software lopment, installation, project documentation)	Project Deliverables	Contracted Services		\$; -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$	_
5 All firs	st-time training costs associated with the project.	Training	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	9		\$ -	9	-	\$ -	\$	
for pr	de the quote received from the data center provider oject equipment and services. Only include one- project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related center costs are included in CBA Form 1A.	Data Center Services - One Time	Data Center																		
Other	r contracted services not included in other	Costs	Category Contracted	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	\$	
7 categ	pories. de costs for non-state data center equipment	Other Services	Services	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
requir	red by the project and the proposed solution (insert ional rows as needed for detail)	Equipment	Expense	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$; <u>-</u>	\$	\$	-	\$	\$	
Includ	de costs associated with leasing space for project onnel.	Leased Space	Expense	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Other	r project expenses not included in other categories.	Other Expenses	Expense	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	\$	-
1		Total		-	0.00 \$	1,300,000	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$	1,300,00

Cost Benefit Analysis

CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis

Agency	Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Project _	Incident Management System
		_	

		PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A)				
PROJECT COST SUMMARY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL
PROJECT COST SOMMART	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*)	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000
CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS						
(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	
Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Project Investment Summary worksheet.						

	PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES - CBAForm 2B					
PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
General Revenue	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000
Trust Fund	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000
Federal Match	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL INVESTMENT	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000
CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	

Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C					
Choose T	уре	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)		
Detailed/Rigorous	Χ	Confidence Level	90%		
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level			
Placeholder		Confidence Level			

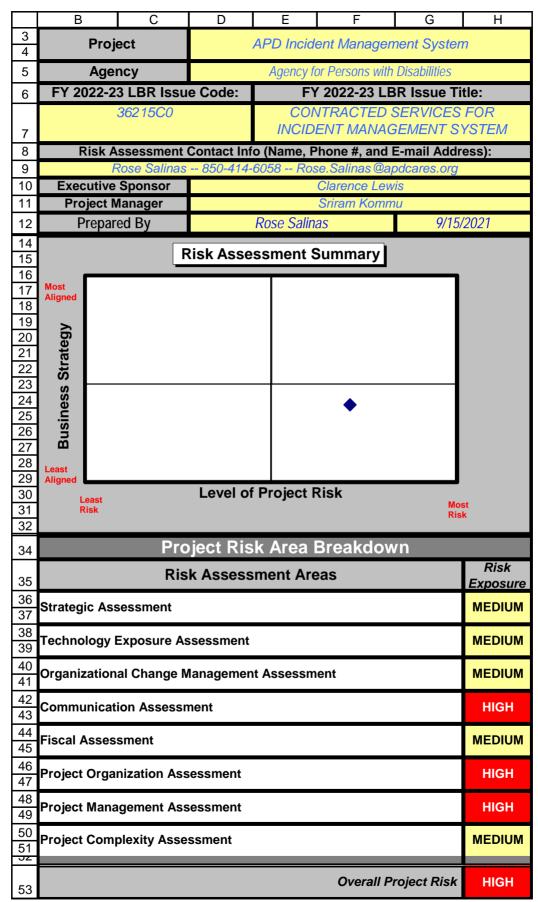
CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary

Agency Agency for Persons with Disabilitie Project acident Management System

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3A						
FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL FOR ALL	
2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	YEARS	
\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	
(\$800,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$800,000)	
(\$2,100,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,100,000)	
					•	
2	0	0	0	0		
	2022-23 \$1,300,000 (\$800,000)	2022-23 2023-24 \$1,300,000 \$0 (\$800,000) \$0	2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 \$1,300,000 \$0 \$0 (\$800,000) \$0 \$0	2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26 \$1,300,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$800,000) \$0 \$0 \$0	2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26 2026-27 \$1,300,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$800,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$2,100,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	

RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3B				
Payback Period (years) NO PAYBACK Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project.				
Breakeven Fiscal Year	NO PAYBACK	Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered.		
Net Present Value (NPV)	(\$2,044,990)	NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle.		
Internal Rate of Return (IRR)	NO IRR	IRR is the project's rate of return.		

Investment Interest Earning Yield CBAForm 3C						
Fiscal	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	
Year	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
Cost of Capital	2.69%	2.90%	3.09%	3.29%	3.48%	



	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Project: APD Incider	nt Management System
3			Section 1 Strategic Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	1.01		0% to 40% Few or no objectives aligned	81% to 100% All or
6		agency's legal mission?	41% to 80% Some objectives aligned	nearly all objectives
7			81% to 100% All or nearly all objectives aligned	aligned
8	1.02	Are project objectives clearly documented	Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders	Informal agreement by
9		and understood by all stakeholder groups?	Informal agreement by stakeholders	Informal agreement by stakeholders
10			Documented with sign-off by stakeholders	Stationalis
11		Are the project sponsor, senior management,	Not or rarely involved	Most regularly attend
12		and other executive stakeholders actively	Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings	Most regularly attend executive steering
13		involved in meetings for the review and success of the project?	Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings	committee meetings
14	1.04	Has the agency documented its vision for how	Vision is not documented	
15		changes to the proposed technology will	Vision is partially documented	Vision is not documented
16		improve its business processes?	Vision is completely documented	
17	1.05	Have all project business/program area	0% to 40% Few or none defined and documented	0% to 40% Few or none
18		requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	defined and documented
19		1	81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	demied and decamented
20	1.06	Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy	No changes needed	
21		identified and documented?	Changes unknown	
22			Changes are identified in concept only	No changes needed
23			Changes are identified and documented	
24	4.05		Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted	
25	1.07	Are any project phase or milestone	Few or none	
26		completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding	Some	Few or none
27		restrictions?	All or nearly all	
28	1.08	What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of	Minimal or no external use or visibility	Minimalanaaaaa
29		the proposed system or project?	Moderate external use or visibility	Minimal or no external use or visibility
30			Extensive external use or visibility	use of visibility
31	1.09	What is the internal (e.g. state agency)	Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	0
32		visibility of the proposed system or project?	Single agency-wide use or visibility	Single agency-wide use or visibility
33			Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only	OI VISIDIIILY
34	1.10	Is this a multi-year project?	Greater than 5 years	
35			Between 3 and 5 years	Dahusan 1 12
36			Between 1 and 3 years	Between 1 and 3 years
37			1 year or less	

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agency	: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Project: APD Inciden	t Management System
3			Section 2 Technology Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5 6 7	2.01	Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed technical solution in a production environment?	Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months Supported production system 6 months to 12 months	Installed and supported production system more than 3 years
9			Supported production system 1 year to 3 years Installed and supported production system more than 3 years	
10	2.02	Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed technical solution to implement and operate the new system?	External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations External technical resources will be needed through implementation only Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for	External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations
12			implementation and operations	
13 14	2.03	Have all relevant technical alternatives/ solution options been researched, documented and considered?	No technology alternatives researched Some alternatives documented and considered	Some alternatives documented and considered
15	2.04		All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated	Proposed technology
17		with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry technology standards?	into proposed technology Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all	solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry
18			relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards	Standards
19 20 21 22	2.05	Does the proposed technical solution require significant change to the agency's existing technology infrastructure?	Minor or no infrastructure change required Moderate infrastructure change required Extensive infrastructure change required Complete infrastructure replacement	Minor or no infrastructure change required
23 24 25	2.06	Are detailed hardware and software capacity requirements defined and documented?	Capacity requirements are not understood or defined Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements	Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agency	: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Project: APD Inciden	t Management System
3		Section 3	Organizational Change Management Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	3.01		Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	Minimal changes to
6		if the project is successfully implemented?	Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	organization structure, staff or business
7			Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure	processes structure
8	3.02	Will this project impact essential business	Yes	Yes
9		processes?	No	162
10	3.03	Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and	0% to 40% Few or no process changes defined and documented	0% to 40% Few or no
11		documented?	41% to 80% Some process changes defined and documented 81% to 100% All or nearly all processes defiined and	process changes defined and documented
12			documented	
13	3.04	5 5	Yes	Yes
14	2.05	Plan been approved for this project? Will the agency's anticipated FTE count	No	
15	3.05	change as a result of implementing the	Over 10% FTE count change 1% to 10% FTE count change	Less than 1% FTE count
16 17		project?	Less than 1% FTE count change	change
18	3.06	Will the number of contractors change as a	Over 10% contractor count change	
19		result of implementing the project?	1 to 10% contractor count change	Less than 1% contractor
20			Less than 1% contractor count change	count change
	3.07	What is the expected level of change impact	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services	
21		on the citizens of the State of Florida if the	or information)	Minor or no changes
22		project is successfully implemented?	Moderate changes	William of the changes
23	0.00		Minor or no changes	
24	3.08	What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information	
25		of implementing the project?	Moderate changes	Minor or no changes
26			Minor or no changes	
27	3.09	Has the agency successfully completed a	No experience/Not recently (>5 Years)	
28		project with similar organizational change requirements?	Recently completed project with fewer change requirements	Recently completed
29			Recently completed project with similar change requirements	project with greater change requirements
30			Recently completed project with greater change requirements	

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agenc	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3		(Section 4 Communication Area	
4	#	Criteria	Value Options	Answer
5		Has a documented Communication Plan been	Yes	No
6		approved for this project?	No	NO
7		Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback	Negligible or no feedback in Plan	
8		from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)?	Routine feedback in Plan	Proactive use of feedback in Plan
9			Proactive use of feedback in Plan	
10		Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the	Yes	No
11		Communication Plan?	No	
12	4.04	Are all affected stakeholders included in the	Yes	No
13		Communication Plan?	No	INO
14		Have all key messages been developed and	Plan does not include key messages	Plan does not include key
15		documented in the Communication Plan?	Some key messages have been developed	messages
16			All or nearly all messages are documented	messages
	4.06	Have desired message outcomes and	Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and	Plan does not include
17		success measures been identified in the	success measures	desired messages
18		Communication Plan?	Success measures have been developed for some messages	outcomes and success
19			All or nearly all messages have success measures	measures
20		Does the project Communication Plan identify	Yes	No
21		and assign needed staff and resources?	No	INU

1	B Agend	C y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	D Project: APD Inciden	E It Management System
3	J	,	Section 5 Fiscal Area	J
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	5.01	Has a documented Spending Plan been approved for the entire project lifecycle?	Yes No	Yes
6 7	5.02	Have all project expenditures been identified	0% to 40% None or few defined and documented	81% to 100% All or
8	0.02	in the Spending Plan?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and
9			81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	documented
10	5.03	What is the estimated total cost of this project	Unknown	
11		over its entire lifecycle?	Greater than \$10 M	
12			Between \$2 M and \$10 M	Between \$2 M and \$10 M
13			Between \$500K and \$1,999,999 Less than \$500 K	
	5.04	Is the cost estimate for this project based on	Yes	
15		quantitative analysis using a standards-based	No	No
16		estimation model?		
17	5.05	What is the character of the cost estimates for this project?	Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%)	Detailed and rigorous
18		ans project.	Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than	(accurate within ±10%)
19			100%	, ,
20	5.06	Are funds available within existing agency	Yes	No
21	F 07	resources to complete this project?	No San	
22	5.07	Will/should multiple state or local agencies help fund this project or system?	Funding from single agency Funding from local government agencies	Funding from single
23 24			Funding from other state agencies	agency
25	5.08	If federal financial participation is anticipated	Neither requested nor received	
26		as a source of funding, has federal approval	Requested but not received	Requested and received
27		been requested and received?	Requested and received	requested and received
28	5.09	House all toppible and intensible benefits been	Not applicable Project benefits have not been identified or validated	
29 30	3.09	Have all tangible and intangible benefits been identified and validated as reliable and	Some project benefits have been identified but not validated	All or nearly all project
31		achievable?	Most project benefits have been identified but not validated	benefits have been
			All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated	identified and validated
32	F 40		11011	
33	5.10	What is the benefit payback period that is defined and documented?	Within 1 year Within 3 years	
35			Within 5 years	Within 1 year
36			More than 5 years	,
37			No payback	
38	5.11	Has the project procurement strategy been	Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented	Draguromant atratagu haa
39		clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders?	Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy	Procurement strategy has not been identified and
00			Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed	documented
40			procurement strategy	
41	5.12	What is the planned approach for acquiring necessary products and solution services to	Time and Expense (T&E) Firm Fixed Price (FFP)	Combination FFP and
42 43		successfully complete the project?	Combination FFP and T&E	T&E
-10	5.13	What is the planned approach for procuring	Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet	
44		hardware and software for the project?	been determined	Just-in-time purchasing of
45			Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take advantage of one-time discounts	hardware and software is documented in the project
45			Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented	schedule
46			in the project schedule	
47	5.14	Has a contract manager been assigned to this		
48		project?	Contract manager is the procurement manager	No contract manager
49			Contract manager is the project manager Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or	assigned
50			the project manager	
51	5.15	Has equipment leasing been considered for	Yes	
		the project's large-scale computing purchases?	No	No
52 53	5.16	Have all procurement selection criteria and	No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified	
55		outcomes been clearly identified?	Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and	No selection criteria or
54			documented	outcomes have been
55			All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have	identified
	5.17	Does the procurement strategy use a multi-	been defined and documented Procurement strategy has not been developed	
56	1	stage evaluation process to progressively	Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement	Procurement strategy has
57		narrow the field of prospective vendors to the	Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype	not been developed
58		single, best qualified candidate?	planned/used to select best qualified vendor	
59	5.18	For projects with total cost exceeding \$10	Procurement strategy has not been developed	
		million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as part	No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype	
60		of the bid response?	Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype	Not applicable
61				
62			Not applicable	

	В	С	D	E
1	Agend	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilitie	s Project: APD Inciden	t Management System
3	Section 6 Project Organization Area			
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	6.01	Is the project organization and governance	Yes	
J		structure clearly defined and documented	Ni-	No
6		within an approved project plan?	No	
7	6.02	Have all roles and responsibilities for the	None or few have been defined and documented	Some have been defined
8		executive steering committee been clearly identified?	Some have been defined and documented	and documented
9			All or nearly all have been defined and documented	
10	6.03	Who is responsible for integrating project deliverables into the final solution?	Not yet determined	
11		deliverables into the final solution?	Agency	Not yet determined
12			System Integrator (contractor)	
13	6.04	How many project managers and project directors will be responsible for managing the	3 or more	
14		project?	2	2
15	/ OF		1	
16	6.05	Has a project staffing plan specifying the number of required resources (including	Needed staff and skills have not been identified	Some or most staff roles
		project team, program staff, and contractors)	Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed	and responsibilities and
17		and their corresponding roles, responsibilities	skills have been identified	needed skills have been
		and needed skill levels been developed?	Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and	identified
18			skill levels have been documented	
19	6.06	Is an experienced project manager dedicated	No experienced project manager assigned	
20		fulltime to the project?	No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project	No, project manager is
			No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less	assigned 50% or less to
21			than full-time to project Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100%	project
22			to project	
23	6.07	Are qualified project management team	None	
		members dedicated full-time to the project	No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50%	No business functional
24			or less to project	No, business, functional or technical experts
			No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more	dedicated 50% or less to
25			than half-time but less than full-time to project	project
26			Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full- time, 100% to project	
27	6.08	Does the agency have the necessary	Few or no staff from in-house resources	
28	0.00	knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the	Half of staff from in-house resources	Mostly staffed from in-
20 29		project team with in-house resources?	Mostly staffed from in-house resources	house resources
30			Completely staffed from in-house resources	110400100041000
31	6.09	Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to	Minimal or no impact	
32	2.07	significantly impact this project?	Moderate impact	Moderate impact
33			Extensive impact	past
	6.10	Does the project governance structure		
34		establish a formal change review and control	Yes	No
		board to address proposed changes in project	No	No
35		scope, schedule, or cost?		
36	6.11	Are all affected stakeholders represented by	No board has been established	
37			No, only IT staff are on change review and control board	No board has been
38		control board?	No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board	established
20			Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager	
39	l		I	

	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities		nt Management System
3	#	Criteria Se	ction 7 Project Management Area Values	Answer
5		Does the project management team use a	No	711151161
		standard commercially available project	Project Management team will use the methodology	Yes
6		management methodology to plan, implement, and control the project?	selected by the systems integrator	103
7	7.00		Yes	
8	7.02	For how many projects has the agency successfully used the selected project	None	1.0
9		management methodology?	1-3	1-3
10	7.03	How many members of the project team are	More than 3	
11	7.03	proficient in the use of the selected project	None	Some
12		management methodology?	Some All or nearly all	Some
13	7.04	Have all requirements specifications been	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
14	7.01	unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	0% to 40% None or
15			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	few have been defined
			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and	and documented
16	7.05	Have all design specifications been	documented 0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
17	7.03	unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	0% to 40% None or
18			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	few have been defined
			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and	and documented
19	7.01	Are all requirements and declar	documented	
20	7.06	Are all requirements and design specifications traceable to specific business	0% to 40% None or few are traceable	00/ to 400/ None or
21		rules?	41 to 80% Some are traceable	0% to 40% None or few are traceable
22			81% to 100% All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable	2.2 345642.5
23	7.07	Have all project deliverables/services and	None or few have been defined and documented	
		acceptance criteria been clearly defined and	Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been	None or few have been
24		documented?	defined and documented	defined and documented
			All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have	
25	7.08	Is written approval required from executive	been defined and documented No sign-off required	Review and sign-off from
26	7.06	sponsor, business stakeholders, and project	Only project manager signs-off	the executive sponsor,
27		manager for review and sign-off of major	Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business	business stakeholder,
		project deliverables?	stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major	and project manager are required on all major
28			project deliverables	project deliverables
	7.09	Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	0% to 40% None or few have been defined to the work	
29		been defined to the work package level for all project activities?	package level 41 to 80% Some have been defined to the work package	0% to 40% None or
30		, ,,	level	few have been defined to the work package level
			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined to the	tile work package level
31	7.10	Has a documented project schedule been	work package level	
32	7.10	approved for the entire project lifecycle?	Yes	No
33	711	Does the project schedule specify all project	No	
34	7.11	tasks, go/no-go decision points	Yes	
J.		(checkpoints), critical milestones, and	No	- No
35		resources?		Project team and
36	7.12	Are formal project status reporting processes documented and in place to manage and	No or informal processes are used for status reporting	executive steering
37		control this project?	Project team uses formal processes Project team and executive steering committee use formal	committee use formal
38			status reporting processes	status reporting
39	7.13	Are all necessary planning and reporting	No templates are available	No templates are
40		templates, e.g., work plans, status reports, issues and risk management, available?	Some templates are available	available
41	711	-	All planning and reporting templates are available	
42	7.14	Has a documented Risk Management Plan been approved for this project?	Yes No	- No
44	7.15	Have all known project risks and	None or few have been defined and documented	
45		corresponding mitigation strategies been	Some have been defined and documented	None or few have been
		identified?	All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined	defined and documented
46	7.4	Associated above to the second		
47	7.16	Are standard change request, review and approval processes documented and in place	Yes	No
48		for this project?	No	140
	7.17	Are issue reporting and management	Yes	
49		processes documented and in place for this	No	- No
50		project?	IVO	

	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	s Project: APD Incid	ent Management System
2	3	, ,	•	3 3
3		Se	ection 8 Project Complexity Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	8.01	How complex is the proposed solution	Unknown at this time	
6		compared to the current agency systems?	More complex	Less complex
7			Similar complexity	
8			Less complex	
9	8.02	Are the business users or end users	Single location	
10		dispersed across multiple cities, counties,	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
11		districts, or regions?	More than 3 sites	
12	8.03	Are the project team members dispersed	Single location	
13		across multiple cities, counties, districts, or	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
14		regions?	More than 3 sites	
15	8.04	How many external contracting or consulting	No external organizations	1 to 3 external
16		organizations will this project require?	1 to 3 external organizations	organizations
17			More than 3 external organizations	organizations
18	8.05	What is the expected project team size?	Greater than 15	
19			9 to 15	5 to 8
20			5 to 8	5 10 6
21			Less than 5	
22	8.06	How many external entities (e.g., other	More than 4	
23		agencies, community service providers, or	2 to 4	2 to 4
24		local government entities) will be impacted by	1	2 10 4
25		this project or system?	None	
26	8.07	What is the impact of the project on state	Business process change in single division or bureau	Agoney wide business
27		operations?	Agency-wide business process change	Agency-wide businessprocess change
28			Statewide or multiple agency business process change	process change
29	8.08	Has the agency successfully completed a	Yes	
30		similarly-sized project when acting as Systems Integrator?	No	Yes
31	8.09	What type of project is this?	Infrastructure upgrade	
			Implementation requiring software development or	7
32			purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software	Combination of the above
33			Business Process Reengineering	_
34			Combination of the above	
35	8.10	Has the project manager successfully	No recent experience	
36		managed similar projects to completion?	Lesser size and complexity	Greater size and
37			Similar size and complexity	complexity
38			Greater size and complexity	
39	8.11	Does the agency management have	No recent experience	
40		experience governing projects of equal or	Lesser size and complexity	Greater size and
41		similar size and complexity to successful	Similar size and complexity	complexity
42		completion?	Greater size and complexity	

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR – APD ICONNECT SYSTEM

For Fiscal Year 2022-23



September 15, 2021

AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Contents

I. S	Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet	2
Gei	eneral Guidelines	3
Do	ocumentation Requirements	3
II.	Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment	4
A.	Background and Strategic Needs Assessment	4
1	1. Business Need	4
2	2. Business Objectives	4
B.	Baseline Analysis	5
1	1. Current Business Process(es)	5
2	2. Assumptions and Constraints	5
C.	Proposed Business Process Requirements	5
1	1. Proposed Business Process Requirements	5
2	2. Business Solution Alternatives	5
3	3. Rationale for Selection	5
4	4. Recommended Business Solution	6
D.	Functional and Technical Requirements	6
III.	Success Criteria	7
IV.	Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis	8
A.	Benefits Realization Table	8
B.	Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)	10
V.	Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment	11
VI.	Schedule IV-B Technology Planning	13
A.	Current Information Technology Environment	13
1	1. Current System	13
2	2. Information Technology Standards	14
B.	Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory	15
C.	Proposed Technical Solution	15
D.	Proposed Solution Description	16
1	1. Summary Description of Proposed System	16
2	2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)	17
E.	Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)	17
VII.	Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning	18
VIII.	Appendices	19

I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval			
Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Schedule IV-B Submis		ion Date: September 15, 2021	
Project Name:	Is this project included i	n the Agency's LRPP?	
APD iConnect System	X Yes	No	
FY 2022-23 LBR Issue Code:	FY 2022-23 LBR Issue	Title:	
36204C0	iConnect System		
Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Pho	one #, and E-mail address):		
Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apo	dcares.org		
AGENCY	APPROVAL SIGNATUI	RES	
estimated costs and benefits documented in the	I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B.		
Agency Head: Barbara Rel	mer	Date: 9/13/21	
Printed Name: Barbara Palmer		,	
Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivaler	•	Date:	
Consam De	o may u	9/15/2)	
Printed Name: Sriram Kommu			
Budget Officer: Rose So	lias	Date: 9/15/2021	
Printed Name: Rose Salinas			
Planning Officer:	ıu	Date: 9-15-2021	
		7-13-2021	
Printed Name: Lisa Robertson			
Project Sponsor: L		Date: 9-15-2021	
		7 13-502	
Printed Name: Lisa Robertson Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E	7 mail addunes).		
Business Need:		9499, Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org	
Cost Benefit Analysis:	Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org		
Risk Analysis:	Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org		
Technology Planning:	Sriram Kommu, 850-488-	0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org	
Project Planning:	Lisa Robertson, 850-922-9499, Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org		

General Guidelines

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

Documentation Requirements

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

II. Schedule IV-B Business Case - Strategic Needs Assessment

A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

1. Business Need

The Agency for Persons with Disabilities administers the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waiver program which is a federally matched program under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Agency engages thousands of providers to provide services for over 35,000 individuals on the waiver and over 22,000 individuals on the waiting list for the waiver.

There are 6 performance measures and 26 assurances for which the state must demonstrate compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) regarding the Home and Community Based Services Waiver program. Each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found. Failure to comply with these assurances will risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. For FY 2021-22, the total federal match for the HCBS Waiver is \$876.9 million.

Additionally, in November 2016, the federal government amended H.R. 34, Section 12006, which requires all states that offer personal care and/or home health services through a waiver, to require the use of an electronic visit verification (EVV) system. The Federal medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. EVV provides a better and electronic means of verifying when and where a service is being provided and the actual amount of time the provider spends with the consumer, thus, limiting the opportunity for fraudulent charges.

The current line of business applications utilized by APD before iConnect consisted of several disparate and antiquated systems which automate only a small portion of these business and administrative functions and requirements. The systems that are automated often required considerable manual intervention for maintenance, operations, support, and integration with other systems. In addition, many of the business functions remain manual processes. The pre iConnect environment was inefficient, labor intensive, and did not meet the program needs.

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD considered options for addressing the line of business technology needs and in doing so strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

The APD iConnect system will increase program efficiency, accountability, and oversight. The system will enable the Agency to collect data, analyze trends, evaluate service effectiveness, identify and reduce fraud and abuse, and report on measurable outcomes for the program and the clients that is serves.

2. Business Objectives

The following strategic objectives are sought for the Agency:

- Agency's compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Home and Community Based Services Waiver 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances. APD must demonstrate compliance and each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found.
- Agency compliance with newly implemented electronic visit verification (EVV) requirements. The Federal
 medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this
 requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in
 compliance with the federal deadline.
- Agency's ability to provide a higher quality of service to clients while reducing fraud and protecting taxpayer dollars. It will give APD the ability to collect, track, report and analyze critical data to reduce

fraud, waste or abuse and increase Agency oversight of the service system. The iConnect system will provide the Agency with measurable program standards that are tracked, reported, and used to improve the service delivery process.

B. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

For Items 1 and 2 below, please see **Appendix C: APD Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints** which outlines the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Home and Community Based Services Waiver 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances and how the agency is currently capturing and reporting this information. The assumptions and constraints are that the proposed solution include all required information to meet these measures as included in the business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky.

- 1. Current Business Process(es)
- 2. Assumptions and Constraints

C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

As part of the ITN for this project, the agency developed a list of 190 business requirements. Please see **Appendix D: Business Requirements – APD iConnect** for specifics.

2. Business Solution Alternatives

The following alternatives were considered when seeking a solution for the agency's business need:

Alternative	Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative
No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place	 Current systems and processes make it difficult to meet federal CMS assurances Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs Disparate and antiquated technology Lacking automated controls to effectively reduce fraud and abuse Lack of electronic visit verification (EVV) solution as newly required by federal government
Increase APD staffing Contract for external assistance Place more requirements on providers and WSCs	 Cost prohibitive Requires legislative funding for staff and contracted services High learning curve for new staff Risk of turnover and loss of institutional knowledge Places additional requirements on WSCs and providers

3. Rationale for Selection

Meets the majority of the Agency requirements without the need for risky and costly custom development

- Lower costs to meet Agency requirements
- Easier collaboration between providers, APD staff, WSCs and clients
- Reduces the amount of manual data entry and resulting errors
- Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner
- Implementation approach that allows for prioritization of implementation of those modules most critical to the Agency
- Easier administration

4. Recommended Business Solution

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S. The iConnect Project is not currently subject to oversight as defined by 282.0051(d) F.S. because project cost is under \$10M.

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD considered options for addressing the line of business technology needs and in doing so strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015 for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS). In August 2015, APD on boarded a full-time project manager via a staff augmentation contract.

Program functionality contracted for in the business solution includes:

- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)
- Client Data and Records Management
- Quality Assurance / Incident Reporting
- · Provider Management
- Advanced Reporting
- Consumer / Caregiver Portal
- Web Access / High Availability

D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

As part of the ITN for this project, the agency developed a list of 119 functional and technical requirements. Please see **Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements** – **APD iConnect** for specifics.

III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

	SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE					
#	Description of Criteria	How will the Criteria be measured/assessed?	Who benefits?	Realization Date (MM/YY)		
1	Compliance with CMS federal program to collect and report data on the 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances required for waiver federal matching funds. Compliance ensures state continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$876.9M.	Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are found to be in compliance.	Both internal agency staff and external customers and providers will benefit from the data collection and reporting capabilities that are currently unavailable.	March 2022		
2	Compliance with CMS federal program to require electronic visit verification (EVV) for home services.	Claims for in-home services will be verified using electronic visit verification (EVV) technology.	Clients and Agency	January 2021		

IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE					
#	Description of Benefit	Who receives the benefit?	How is benefit realized?	How is the realization of the benefit measured?	Realization Date (MM/YY)	
1	Compliance with CMS federal program which is required for waiver federal matching funds.	Client Agency	State continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$876.9 million.	Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are found to be in compliance.	March 2022	
2	Compliance with CMS federal program to require electronic visit verification (EVV) for home services which is required for waiver federal matching funds. Fraud reduction and service delivery verification.	Client Agency	State continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. Statewide expenditures over the past five fiscal years show an <i>average</i> of 18,491 clients and \$339 million in expenditures for in-home services. An estimated 2% reduction from elimination of fraud and billing abuses is \$6.8 million a year.	Claims for in-home services will be verified using electronic visit verification (EVV) technology. Comparisons over time between provider claims billing and client service delivery will be analyzed for decline in billing discrepancies.	January 2021	
3	More efficient transactions for client service needs.	Client	Faster Decisions regarding service needs.	Reduced time needed to respond to client requests	October 2020	
4	Ability to track, measure, analyze, and trend service data and client progress to increase program accountability and to ensure maximum number of clients are served within budget appropriation.	Client Agency	Number of clients served.	Number of clients served; accuracy and timely response to client progress and needs.	November 2021	

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE					
5	Provider access to service authorizations promptly.	Client Provider Region staff	Reduction of time lapse from date of service approval to service delivery.	Shorter response times from date of service approval to date of service delivery in APD iConnect as compared to current process.	March 2021	
6	Review of Service outcomes through utilization review to ensure client services are meeting the need and to ensure cost containment is maximized	Client	More accurate and timely review of services delivered, client progress made, adjustment of authorized services.	Number of services that are reduced over time as client progress is made.	November 2021	
7	Secure maintenance of client central record	Client Agency	Confidential information is stored securely in electronic format.	Number of records stored electronically versus paper.	On-going	
8	Improve accuracy of monitoring of licensed residential facilities and corrective action needed	Client	More timely and accurate access to Licensed facility monitoring data so that if can be analyzed and trended to strengthen quality assurance system	Number of licenses resulting in administrative action (as a result of quicker response time to corrective actions.)	November 2021	
9	Improved tracking and monitoring of client behavioral and medical interventions to ensure client health and safety is protected	Client	More timely and accurate reporting of medication errors and use of reactive strategies for behavior issues can be tracked, trended and remediated	Reduction in the number of medication errors and reactive strategies used through more timely response and better tracking.	March 2022	

B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project's tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

As a strategic part of the funding process, an enhanced funding plan was submitted to CMS by the agency via the Florida Agency for Health Care Administration. The Planning and Implementation Advance Planning Document (IAPD) for Florida Medicaid and subsequent updates (IAPD-U) have been approved by CMS and have provided enhanced funding rates as follows for the APD iConnect system:

Description	Enhanced Funding Rate
Deliverables and Contracted Staff Required for	90%
Implementation	
Help Desk	50%
Training	50%
SaaS Licensing Fees	75%

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

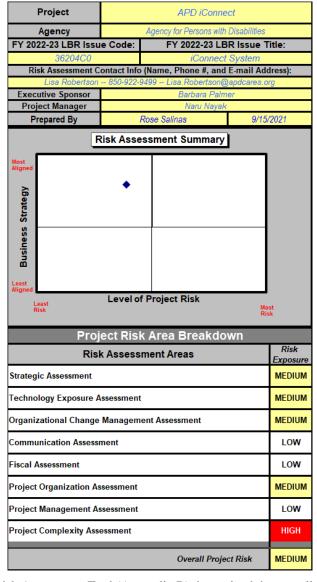
	Cost Benefit Analysis
Form	Description of Data Captured
CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits	The required CBA forms are included as part of Appendix A. Statewide expenditures over the past five fiscal years show an <i>average</i> of 18,491 clients and \$339 million in expenditures for in-home services. National averages for fraud and billing abuses are as high as 10%. The tangible benefits from the use of electronic visit verification (EVV) for in-home services using a conservative 2% reduction from elimination of fraud and billing abuses equates to a savings of \$6.8 million a year.
	As a result, beginning in FY 2022-23, the net tangible benefit for the project is \$6,789,377.
	Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.
CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis	The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. Cumulative project costs to date including projected costs for FY 2021-22 are \$6.49 million. Remaining one-time project costs are \$1.47 million. Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.
CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary	The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. The resulting information indicates the payback period for the project is 1 1/6 years and breakeven fiscal year is FY 2023-24. Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.

V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

Please see attached **Appendix B – Project Risk Assessment Tool** for the completed Risk Assessment Tool workbook. The table below provides a summary of the required risk assessment conducted for APD iConnect:



The completion of the Risk Assessment Tool (Appendix B) determined the overall project risk to be "Medium" with the one major area of concern in Project Complexity.

In 2015, a full-time Project Manager was contracted for the APD iConnect project. The project manager is responsible for providing guidance so that risks encountered are addressed and resolved to prevent escalation.

Following the PMBOK model of Project Management, the agency has identified and mitigated risks throughout the project life cycle. As the project moves closer to implementation, the following items have been identified as the top project risks. Also shown is the plan to mitigate these risks to avoid escalation to the project executive steering committee chaired by the Agency Director:

Risk	Mitigation Strategy
Barriers to collaboration on integrations with external entities (e.g., FMMIS, Providers). Required integrations with external entities may not be completed on time delaying go-live or full use of the system.	 The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk: Proactively engaged integration related state agencies (AHCA, DFS). Consistently tracked related state agencies' progress of their integration activities. Initiated and maintained progressive communication with the related Provider community (solo and agencies).
Due to external mandates, project schedule may have to be altered requiring that more end-users will have to be brought online sooner than currently planned, resulting in additional costs, quality degradation, and stakeholder dissatisfaction.	 The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk: Fast tracking (perform tasks concurrently where optimally possible) Leveraging current Governance Structure (to expedite decisions, authorize additional resource-times on project) Consider additional resources (support/operational/training) which can be diverted to assist
Provider implementation logistics	The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk:
There are over 4,500 service providers who will be onboarded into iConnect. Providers can be solo or agency, so the number of actual users accessing the iConnect system will be exponentially higher. The original plan was to onboard providers geographically (or in other defined subsets) in groups which could be managed within existing resources. In working with AHCA and their interface between FMMIS and iConnect, it was determined that providers will have to be onboarded by service type, and all providers of a service must be onboarded at the same time regardless of geographic	 The decision has been made to rollout iConnect to providers in a phased approach. This will allow the agency to limit the need for significant additional resources to support a more condensed provider rollout. Consider additional resources (support/operational/training) which can be diverted to assist
location. Also, most providers have had no prior electronic data interaction with APD, and analysis has indicated that their technical readiness also greatly varies.	
These factors could require significant additional resources and/or extended implementation time to overcome these risks.	
As more of the functionality is rolled out, and with additional users going live, the likelihood of latent issues surfacing increases and could impact the project schedule.	 The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk: Include stabilization period after each go-live event. Monitor user submitted Helpdesk tickets for any underlying system issues. Review post-deployment issues promptly and escalate to

 appropriate levels of management within the Agency at with the vendor. Deploy small (pilot) groups of users initially; followed progressively larger groups of users.
--

VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

A. Current Information Technology Environment

1. Current System

The agency does not have a single solution system from which necessary information is gathered and reported. The following table lists the current systems and provides information for items a-c below:

- a. Description of Current System
- b. Current System Resource Requirements
- c. Current System Performance

Name of Current System	a. Description of Current System	b.	Current System Resource Requirements	c. Current System Performance
ABC (Allocation Budget and Contract Control System)	The Allocation, Budget, and Contract Control (ABC) system is currently used to process invoices for State funded services, identify and track expenditure information for agency's consumers primarily not on the waiver. The system also includes the consumer and vendor/provider demographic information.	•	Load Balanced Web / Application Server MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 AMT Framework Failover SQL Server Cluster SQL Server 2008 Databases Reporting Server SQL Server Reporting Services Windows Server 2008	Total Number of Current Users: 220 Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250
iBudget (Individualized Budget) Web System	The iBudget Web System provides a new and better way for the Agency for Persons with Disabilities to manage the Medicaid waiver system for people with developmental disabilities. The iBudget Web System gives APD customers more control and flexibility to choose services that are important to them, while helping the agency to stay within its Medicaid waiver appropriation.	•	Load Balanced Web / Application Server MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 MS CRM 2011 Failover SQL Server Cluster SQL Server 2008 Databases Reporting Server SQL Server Reporting Services Windows Server 2008	Total Number of Current Users: 1225 Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 400

Name of Current System	a. Description of Current System	b.	Current System Resource Requirements	c. Current System Performance
SETS (Supported Employment Tracking System)	Supported Employment System (SETS) maintains current/prior job and the associated information for Supported Employment Clients and also provide various reports for Central and Area offices	•	Web / Application Server MS ASP.NET Framework 4.0 SQL Database Server SQL Server 2008 Database Windows Server 2008	Total Number of Current Users: 50 Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 50
QSI (Questionnaire for Situational Information)	Questionnaire for Situational Information (QSI) system provides the ability for a QSI assessor to record the information after assessing the APD client living situation and the changes in their needs on a scheduled time frame.	•	Load Balanced Web / Application Web / Application Server MS ASP.NET Framework 2.0 SQL Database Server SQL Server 2008 Databases Windows Server 2008	Total Number of Current Users: 1,418 Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 150

2. Information Technology Standards

The table below outlines the agency's Information Technology standards:

Component	Standard
Primary Platform	Client/Server web applications
Software Environment	Microsoft ASP.Net (most current release)
Language	Microsoft C#
Database	MS SQL Server
Data Access Standard	Microsoft Entity Framework
Source Control	Microsoft Team Foundation Server

The table below outlines specifics for related applications:

Application Name	Platform Software	Environment	Language	Data Store
Allocation Budget and Contract Control System (ABC)	Web Application	.NET Framework 3.5, and AMT Framework	C#	SQL Server 2008
iBudget	Web Application	CRM 2011, .NET Framework 3.5	C#	SQL Server 2008
Supported Employment Tracking System (SETS)	Web Application	.NET Framework 2.0	C#	SQL Server 2008
Questionnaire for Situational Information (QSI)	Web Application	.NET Framework 2.0	C#	SQL Server 2008

B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

Since the APD iConnect system is a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) software as a service (SaaS) solution, no additional hardware or software will be needed by the agency. While some components of existing systems will be included in APD iConnect, CMS requirements governing retention of records and access to information will require continued support of existing systems for a timeframe to be determined after the APD iConnect system implementation.

C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

The following alternative options were considered to address the Agency challenges identified in the business case for this project. The reasons for not selecting these alternatives are also explained below.

Alternative	Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative
No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place	 Current systems do not meet federal CMS assurances Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs Disparate and antiquated technology Lacking automated controls to effectively reduce fraud and abuse
Provide Services In-House	 Cost prohibitive Long implementation lifecycle Lack of resources Lack of expertise Custom development projects are very high risk

2. Rationale for Selection

- Meets the majority of the Agency requirements without the need for risky and costly custom development
- Lower costs to meet Agency requirements
- Fixed price deliverable contract
- Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner
- Implementation approach that allows for prioritization of implementation of those modules most critical to the Agency
- Easier administration
- Automatic updates and patch management
- Compatibility: All users will have the same version of software.
- Easier collaboration between providers, APD staff, WSCs and clients
- Accessibility (can be accessed from an internet connect web browser without VPN access)
- HIPAA and HITECH compliant

3. Recommended Technical Solution

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015 for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS). In August 2015, APD on boarded a full-time project manager via a staff augmentation contract.

Since the contract execution, the Initiation and Planning phase of the project has been completed and the project is currently in the Project Execution phase. Solution Mapping sessions have been conducted and business analysis (BA) documents and configuration workbooks for each major program function have been completed. Train the Trainer sessions have been conducted, and agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators (WSCs) involved with the first Go Live have been trained. The agency went live with Rollout #1 in December 2018. This rollout included initial functionality including demographics for agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators (WSCs).

In July 2020, the Agency completed Rollout #2 which brought FY 2021-22 Service Authorizations into the iConnect system.

The Agency and State of Florida must meet the Federal mandate for EVV (Electronic Visit Verification) implementation of PCS (Personal Care Services) by the approved extension deadline of January 2021. (CMS approved the state's EVV Good Faith Effort (GFE) Exemption Request for Implementing EVV In December 2019). As a result, the Project management team revamped the delivery schedule to meet this mandate by the required deadline. In September 2020, the agency successfully completed a rigorous Operational Readiness Review (ORR) of the iConnect EVV solution with CMS/MITRE staff. The first rollout of EVV to Direct Service Providers of Respite and Personal Support service providers occurred in October 2020. APD successfully completed implementation for EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. This Rollout (#3) was accomplished with the personal care service providers trained and deployed in progressive waves over a six-month period.

The agency and the vendor are working cooperatively on all phases of testing and training in preparation for future rollouts. Subsequently, providers will be onboarded via progressive rollouts and finally, consumers will be onboarded.

All project deliverables are expected to be completed by December 2022 with project rollouts continuing through June 2023.

Please refer to the implementation plan in Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan.

D. Proposed Solution Description

1. Summary Description of Proposed System

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015 for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

Program functionality contracted for in the business solution includes:

- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)
- Client Data and Records Management
- Quality Assurance
- Provider Management

- Advanced Reporting
- Consumer / Caregiver Portal
- Web Access / High Availability

2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

The strategic direction of the Agency was to select a vendor that utilizes a COTS software solution and is hosted in a Software as a Service (SaaS) model. The hardware, software and parts of the operations and maintenance of the solution are included in the cost of the service. The initial number of staffing required to augment the solution (e.g. interface, configuration, batch, reporting, training, OCM, help desk, etc.) has been funded as part of the APD iConnect LBR issue request. Staff augmentation needs after project closeout have also been identified and included as part of continued operational support.

The following chart outlines the vendor's systems requirements for users of the APD iConnect system:

Hardware/Software Minimum Requirements Workstations that access Mediware applications must meet the minimum system requirements:									
Certified System Requirements									
Processor	2.0 GHz processing or better (multi-core processors are preferred)								
RAM	4 GB minimum, 8 GB recommended. The greater the number of applications running concurrently on your workstation, the more RAM is required to ensure optimal performance.								
Screen Resolution	1024 x 768 minimum (1280 x 1024 is ideal)								
Microsoft	Microsoft Office 2010, 2013, and Office 365, InfoPath 2010								
Other Add-Ons	Adobe Reader: Required for viewing/printing PDF files Adobe Flash Player: Required for on-demand trainings								

The vendor is providing and configuring the software to the Agency's specifications. Agency staff are working closely with the vendor to ensure the software is configured to meet the needs of the Agency and its clients. In addition, the Agency will provide helpdesk, training and system security administration for the users of the new system. The Agency is using contracted staff augmentation to address this additional workload.

The Agency pays an on-going maintenance of the system on a software-as-a-service basis. The annual ongoing fee is \$1,750,000. CMS provides a seventy-five percent match on the annual fee. The estimated annual ongoing cost of maintaining technology support and a Tier 1 helpdesk will be \$691,868. CMS will provide a fifty percent match on these annual costs.

E. Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

The estimated capacity for the APD iConnect system is based on the number of state staff, providers, and clients who may access the new system and the associated record storage needs for data to be captured, much of which is currently retained in paper form. This information was incorporated into the functional and technical requirements provided in the ITN and subsequent vendor contract.

Since APD iConnect is a commercial off the shelf SaaS platform, the assumption is that the vendor will can provide sufficient capacity both now and, in the future, to meet agency needs. To ensure this, the following provisions were agreed to in the agency contract with the vendor:

• The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the iBudget and related components of the ABC system as of the deployment date as

well as the following anticipating future workload and the associated office workers.

- Specifically:
 - a) The system must provide the capacity to store 75,000 records including all associated records plus a 200% reserve.
 - b) The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.
- The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.

The APD iConnect system will enable the Agency to maintain compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) regarding the Home and Community Based Services Waiver program assurances. There are 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances for which the state must demonstrate compliance and each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found. Failure to comply with these assurances will risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver.

Additionally, in November 2016, the federal government amended H.R. 34, Section 12006, which requires all states that offer personal care and/or home health services through a waiver, to require the use of an electronic visit verification (EVV) system. The Federal medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. EVV provides a better and electronic means of verifying when and where a service is being provided and the actual amount of time the provider spends with the consumer, thus, limiting the opportunity for fraudulent charges.

Please see Section VI – C.1 and Section VI-C.3 for options and alternatives considered.

The recommendation for this effort is to continue the implementation of the APD iConnect system. Without this system, the Agency will not be able to continue to manually meet CMS reporting assurances and will not be able to meet the CMS electronic visit verification requirement, both of which could jeopardize federal match funding.

VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

Since the contract execution, the Initiation and Planning phase of the project has been completed and the project is currently in the Project Execution phase. **Please see Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan**.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis

Appendix B: APD iConnect Project Risk Assessment

Appendix C: APD Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints

Appendix D: Business Requirements - APD iConnect

Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements – APD iConnect

Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan

Fiscal Year 2021-22

CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits

Agency for Persons with Agency Disabilities Project iConnect
--

Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Costs of Current Operations versus Proposed Operations as a Result of the Project) and Additional Tangible Benefits CBAForm 1A															
Agency		FY 2022-23			FY 2023-24			FY 2024-25			FY 2025-26			FY 2026-27	
(Recurring Costs Only No Project Costs)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)
			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program
	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing	Cost Change	Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting
	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed
	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project
A. Personnel Costs Agency-Managed Staff	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000
A.b Total Staff	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-1.b. State FTEs (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-2.b. OPS (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost)	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000
A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors)	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
B. Application Maintenance Costs	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000
B-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2. Hardware	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3. Software	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-4. Other WellSky SaaS Software	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	1 1	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000
C. Data Center Provider Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	+-	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-2. Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-3. Network / Hosting Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-4. Disaster Recovery	\$0	**	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-5. Other Specify	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D. Plant & Facility Costs	\$0	40	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
E. Other Costs	\$411,868	\$0	\$411,868	\$411,868	\$0	\$411,868	\$411,868	\$0	\$411,868	\$411,868	\$0	\$411,868	\$411,868	\$0	\$411,868
E-1. Training	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-2. Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-3. Other Equipment/Ongoing Staff Expenses	\$7,976	\$0	\$7,976	\$7,976	\$0	\$7,976	\$7,976	\$0	\$7,976	\$7,976	\$0	\$7,976	\$7,976	\$0	\$7,976
E-4. Other Outsourced Tier 1 Help Desk Services	\$403,892		\$403,892	\$403,892		\$403,892	\$403,892		\$403,892	\$403,892		\$403,892	\$403,892		\$403,892
Total of Recurring Operational Costs	\$2,441,868	\$0	\$2,441,868	\$2,441,868	\$0	\$2,441,868	\$2,441,868	\$0	\$2,441,868	\$2,441,868	\$0	\$2,441,868	\$2,441,868	\$0	\$2,441,868
F. Additional Tangible Benefits:		\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377	
F-1. EVV		\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377	
F-2. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
F-3. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
Total Net Tangible Benefits:	(\$2,441,868)	\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377			\$6,789,377	

CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE CBAForm 1B										
Choo	ose Type	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)							
Detailed/Rigorous	✓	Confidence Level	90%							
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level								
Placeholder		Confidence Level								

	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	Т
_	gency for Persons with Disabilities	iConnect										CBAForm 2/	A Baseline Proje	ct Budget						
a	Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive. to not remove any of the provided project cost elem- nclude only one-time project costs in this table.	nents. Reference vendor quotes in the It	em Description w	here applicable.		FY2022-			FY2023-	24		FY2024-	25		FY2025-	26		FY2026	-27	TOTAL
3				\$ 6,496,166		\$ 1,473,193		\$	-		\$	-		9	-		\$			\$ 7,969,3
4	Item Description (remove guidelines and annotate entries here)	Project Cost Element	Appropriation Category	Current & Previous Years Project- Related Cost		YR 1 LBR	YR 1 Base Budget	YR 2#	YR 2 LBR	YR 2 Base Budget	YR 3 # Y	R 3 LBR	YR 3 Base Budget	YR 4#	YR 4 LBR	YR 4 Base Budget	YR 5#	YR 5 LBR	YR 5 Base Budget	TOTAL
c	costs for all state employees working on the project.	FTE	S&B	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00	· -	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	\$ -
S C	costs for all OPS employees working on the project.	OPS	OPS	\$ -	6.00	\$ 408,272	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 408,27
S	staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense.	Staff Augmentation	Contracted Services	\$ 2,958,903	10.00	\$ 601,976	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	\$ 3,560,87
	roject management personnel and related eliverables.	Project Management	Contracted Services	\$ 1,604,435	1.00	\$ 239,904	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00	· -	\$ -	0.00 \$	· -	\$ -	\$ 1,844,33
	roject oversight to include Independent Verification & alidation (IV&V) personnel and related deliverables.	Project Oversight	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$; ;	\$ -	\$
) ir	taffing costs for all professional services not included other categories.	Consultants/Contractors	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	\$ -
p	eparate requirements analysis and feasibility study rocurements.	Project Planning/Analysis	Contracted Services	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	· -	\$ -	\$	· -	\$ -	\$
	lardware purchases not included in data center ervices.	Hardware	000	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
С	commercial software purchases and licensing costs.	Commercial Software	Contracted Services	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	9	· -	\$ -	\$	· -	\$ -	\$
s	rofessional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. oftware development, installation, project ocumentation)	Project Deliverables	Contracted Services	\$ 1,932,829		\$ 179,173	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	9) -	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$ 2,112,0
5 A	Il first-time training costs associated with the project.	Training	Contracted Services	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	s -	\$ -	\$; -	\$ -	\$
Ir p ir p	aclude the quote received from the data center rovider for project equipment and services. Only aclude one-time project costs in this row. Recurring,	Data Center Services - One Time Costs	Data Center Category	\$ -		\$ -	\$	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$	4	S -	\$	\$	} -	\$	\$ _
	other contracted services not included in other ategories.	Other Services	Contracted Services	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	9	· -	\$ -	\$	- -	\$ -	\$ _
re	nclude costs for non-state data center equipment equired by the project and the proposed solution nsert additional rows as needed for detail)	Equipment	Expense	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	- S	\$ -	\$	- } -	\$ -	\$ -
	clude costs associated with leasing space for project ersonnel.	Leased Space	Expense	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	3 -	\$ -	\$	- -	\$ -	\$
_	Other project expenses not included in other categories.	Other Expenses	Expense	\$ -		\$ 43,868	T	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	9	· -	\$ -	\$	· -	\$ -	\$ 43,86
1		Total		\$ 6.496.166	17.00	\$ 1.473.193	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$; -	\$ -	\$ 7,969,35

CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis

Agency	Agency for Persons with Disabilities	Project	iConnect	
	_			

PROJECT COST SUMMARY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL		
PROJECT COST SUMMART	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27			
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*)	\$1,473,193	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,969,359		
CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS								
(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)								
Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Project Investment Summary worksheet.								

PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
General Revenue	\$428,199	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$428,199
Trust Fund	\$1,044,994	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,044,994
Federal Match	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL INVESTMENT	\$1,473,193	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,473,193
CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT	\$1,473,193	\$1,473,193	\$1,473,193	\$1,473,193	\$1,473,193	

Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C						
Choose Type Estimate Confidence Enter 9						
Detailed/Rigorous	X	Confidence Level	90%			
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level				
Placeholder		Confidence Level				

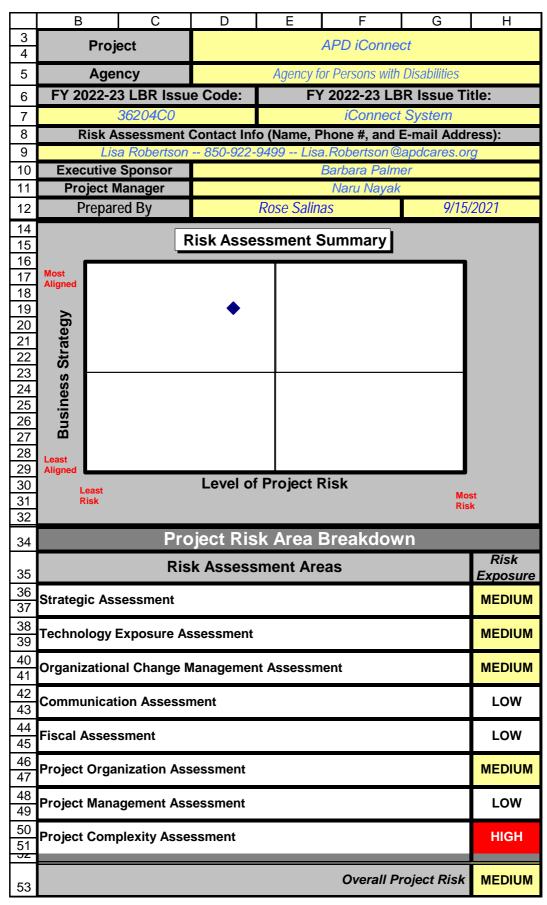
CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary

Agency	Agency for Persons with Disabilitie	Project	iConnect
		_	

	COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3A					
	FY	FY	FY	FY		TOTAL FOR ALL
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	YEARS
Project Cost	\$1,473,193	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,969,359
Net Tangible Benefits	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$33,946,887
Return on Investment	(\$1,179,982)	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$6,789,377	\$25,977,528
Versita Versi Olarana la Decembra						Ī
Year to Year Change in Program						
Staffing	0	0	0	0	0	

RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3B					
Payback Period (years)	1 1/6	Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project.			
Breakeven Fiscal Year	2023-24	Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered.			
Net Present Value (NPV)	\$23,146,809	NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle.			
Internal Rate of Return (IRR)	575.10%	IRR is the project's rate of return.			

Investment Interest Earning Yield CBAForm 3C							
Fiscal	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY		
Year	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27		
Cost of Capital	2.69%	2.90%	3.09%	3.29%	3.48%		



Section 1 Strategic Area Values Answer		В	С	D	E
A	1	Agenc	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	5	Project: APD iConnect
Are project objectives clearly aligned with the agency's legal mission?	3			Section 1 Strategic Area	
agency's legal mission? Are project objectives clearly documented and understood by all stakeholder groups? Are the project sponsor, senior management, and other executive stakeholders actively involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Are project objectives clearly documented with 1000% — All or nearly all objectives aligned nearly all objectives aligned meatry all objectiv	4		2 10 10	Values	Answer
1.02	5	1.01	, , ,	0% to 40% Few or no objectives aligned	81% to 100% All or
Are the project stakeholder groups? Informal agreement by stakeholders Documented with sign-off by stakeholders Not or rarely involved Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? Informal agreement by stakeholders Not or rarely involved Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings executive sponsor and executive team a engaged in steering committee meetings. Vision is not documented Vision is completely documented Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? All or nearly all Minimal or no external use or visibility for the proposed system or project? Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	6		agency's legal mission?	41% to 80% Some objectives aligned	nearly all objectives
and understood by all stakeholder groups? Informal agreement by stakeholders Documented with by stakeholders Documented with sign-off by stakeholders Documented with sign-off by stakeholders Project charter signed by executive steering committee meetings involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? Informal agreement by stakeholders Not or rarely involved Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings or the project by the project by the project by the project by the project business processes? Informal agreement by stakeholders Documented with by stakeholders Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings executive sponsor and ex	7			81% to 100% All or nearly all objectives aligned	aligned
10	8	1.02		Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders	Decumented with sine off
10	9		and understood by all stakeholder groups?	Informal agreement by stakeholders	· ·
and other executive stakeholders actively involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? 13	10			Documented with sign-off by stakeholders	,
12	11	1.03	. , .	Not or rarely involved	Project charter signed by
Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive engaged in steer committee meetings 1 1.04	12		9	Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings	
13					3
how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? 1.05 Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? 20 1.06 Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? 21 22 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 21 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) wision is partially documented Vision is completed vision is completed. 26	13		` '		committee meetinas
15	14				Vision is completely
16 Improve its business processes? Vision is completely documented 1.05 1.05 Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? 20 1.06 Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? 21 22 23 24 25 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 27 28 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 30 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility M	-		0 1 1	-	
requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? 20 1.06 Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? 21 22 23 Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented 25 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 28 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 30 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) 31 What is the external (e.g. state agency) 32 Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy all who changes needed Changes needed Changes unknown Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted Few or none Some Few or none Few or none Few or none Some All or nearly all Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or Multiple agency or Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	16		•	, ,	
priorities been defined and documented? 20		1.05			81% to 100% All or
20 1.06 Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? 21 Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented 22 Changes are identified and documented Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted 25 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 28 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 30 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) What is the internal (e.g. state agency) What is the internal (e.g. state agency) What is the proposed system or project? Wulltiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility			· ·		nearly all defined and
Changes unknown Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted	-		1		aocumentea
Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented		1.06			
Changes are identified in concept only Changes are identified and documented Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external use or visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility			identified and documented?	- C	Legislation or proposed
Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Some All or nearly all What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external use or visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility					rule change is drafted
25 1.07 Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Some Some Few or none				- C	
completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? Some All or nearly all What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external use or visibility The proposed system or project? Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	24	1.07	A		
26 e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? 28 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 30 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency)	25	1.07		Few or none	
27 restrictions? 28 1.08 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? 30 What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? Minimal or no external use or visibility Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external use or visibility 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Wightlifty of the proposed system or project? Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	26			Some	Few or none
the proposed system or project? Moderate external use or visibility Extensive external use or visibility 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	27			All or nearly all	
29 Moderate external use or visibility 30 Extensive external use or visibility 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	28	1.08	What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of	Minimal or no external use or visibility	
30 Extensive external use or visibility 31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	29		the proposed system or project?	Moderate external use or visibility	
31 1.09 What is the internal (e.g. state agency) Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility Multiple agency or Multiple agency or Multiple agency or State enterprise visibility				Extensive external use or visibility	VISIDIIILY
Multiple agency of		1.09	What is the internal (e.g. state agency)	·	
32	32		visibility of the proposed system or project?	Single agency-wide use or visibility	Multiple agency or state
33 Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only				<u> </u>	enterprise visibility
34 1.10 Is this a multi-year project? Greater than 5 years		1.10	Is this a multi-year project?		
Between 3 and 5 years					
36 Between 1 and 3 years Greater than 5 y				-	Greater than 5 years
37 1 year or less					

	В	С	D	E
1		: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	_	Project: APD iConnect
3	<i>J</i>	3 3	Section 2 Technology Area	,
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	2.01	Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed	Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation	
6		technical solution in a production environment?	Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months	Supported production
7			Supported production system 6 months to 12 months	system 1 year to 3 years
8			Supported production system 1 year to 3 years	
9			Installed and supported production system more than 3 years	
10	2.02	Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed	External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations	External technical
11		technical solution to implement and operate the new system?	External technical resources will be needed through implementation only	resources will be needed for implementation and
12			Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for implementation and operations	operations
13	2.03	Have all relevant technical alternatives/	No technology alternatives researched	All or nearly all
14		solution options been researched, documented and considered?	Some alternatives documented and considered	alternatives documented
15		documented and considered?	All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered	and considered
16	2.04	Does the proposed technical solution comply with all relevant agency, statewide, or	No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated into proposed technology	Proposed technology solution is fully compliant
17		industry technology standards?	Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology	with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry
18			Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards	standards
19	2.05	Does the proposed technical solution require	Minor or no infrastructure change required	
20		significant change to the agency's existing	Moderate infrastructure change required	Moderate infrastructure
21		technology infrastructure?	Extensive infrastructure change required	change required
22			Complete infrastructure replacement	
23	2.06	Are detailed hardware and software capacity	Capacity requirements are not understood or defined	Capacity requirements
24		requirements defined and documented?	Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level	are based on historical data and new system
25			Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements	design specifications and performance requirements

	В	С	D D	E
1		: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	<u> </u>	Project: APD iConnect
3	3,	• •	Organizational Change Management Area	,
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	3.01	What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency if the project is successfully implemented?	Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business	Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes
7			processes structure	p
8	3.02	Will this project impact essential business processes?	Yes No	Yes
10 11 12	3.03	Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and documented?	0% to 40% Few or no process changes defined and documented 41% to 80% Some process changes defined and documented 81% to 100% All or nearly all processes defined and documented	81% to 100% All or nearly all processes defiined and documented
13 14	3.04	Has an Organizational Change Management Plan been approved for this project?	Yes No	Yes
15 16 17	3.05	Will the agency's anticipated FTE count change as a result of implementing the project?	Over 10% FTE count change 1% to 10% FTE count change Less than 1% FTE count change	Less than 1% FTE count change
18 19 20	3.06	Will the number of contractors change as a result of implementing the project?	Over 10% contractor count change 1 to 10% contractor count change Less than 1% contractor count change	Less than 1% contractor count change
21 22 23	3.07	What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the project is successfully implemented?	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information) Moderate changes Minor or no changes	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information)
24 25 26	3.08	What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result of implementing the project?	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information Moderate changes Minor or no changes	Minor or no changes
27 28 29	3.09	Has the agency successfully completed a project with similar organizational change requirements?	No experience/Not recently (>5 Years) Recently completed project with fewer change requirements Recently completed project with similar change requirements	Recently completed project with similar change requirements
30			Recently completed project with greater change requirements	change requirements

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agenc	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3		:	Section 4 Communication Area	
4	#	Criteria	Value Options	Answer
5		Has a documented Communication Plan	Yes	Yes
6		been approved for this project?	No	103
7	4.02	Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback	Negligible or no feedback in Plan	
8		from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)?	Routine feedback in Plan	Proactive use of feedback in Plan
9			Proactive use of feedback in Plan	
10	4.03	Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the	Yes	Yes
11		Communication Plan?	No	
12	4.04	Are all affected stakeholders included in the	Yes	Yes
13		Communication Plan?	No	163
14	4.05	Have all key messages been developed and	Plan does not include key messages	All or nearly all
15		documented in the Communication Plan?	Some key messages have been developed	messages are
16			All or nearly all messages are documented	documented
17	4.06	Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the	Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures	All or nearly all
		Communication Plan?	Success measures have been developed for some	messages have success
18			messages	measures
19			All or nearly all messages have success measures	
20	4.07	Does the project Communication Plan	Yes	Yes
21		identify and assign needed staff and	No	103

	В	С	D	E
1	Agend	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilitie		Project: APD iConnect
3	,,	Cuiteria	Section 5 Fiscal Area	A
5	5.01	Criteria Has a documented Spending Plan been	Values Yes	Answer
6	5.01	approved for the entire project lifecycle?	No No	Yes
7	5.02	Have all project expenditures been identified	0% to 40% None or few defined and documented	81% to 100% All or
8		in the Spending Plan?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and
9			81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	documented
10	5.03	What is the estimated total cost of this project	Unknown	
11		over its entire lifecycle?	Greater than \$10 M	Debugen #2 M and #10 M
12			Between \$2 M and \$10 M Between \$500K and \$1,999,999	Between \$2 M and \$10 M
13 14			Less than \$500 K	
\Box	5.04	Is the cost estimate for this project based on	Yes	
15		quantitative analysis using a standards-based	No	No
16		estimation model?		
17	5.05	What is the character of the cost estimates	Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%)	Datellad and dansers
18		for this project?	Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than	Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%)
19			100%	(doodiato Miliii 21070)
20	5.06	Are funds available within existing agency	Yes	No
21		resources to complete this project?	No	NO
22	5.07	Will/should multiple state or local agencies	Funding from single agency	Funding from single
23		help fund this project or system?	Funding from local government agencies	agency
24	E 00	If fodoral financial participation is auticipated	Funding from other state agencies	-
25	5.08	If federal financial participation is anticipated as a source of funding, has federal approval	Neither requested nor received Requested but not received	
26 27		been requested and received?	Requested but not received Requested and received	Requested and received
28			Not applicable	
29	5.09	Have all tangible and intangible benefits been	Project benefits have not been identified or validated	
30		identified and validated as reliable and	Some project benefits have been identified but not validated	All or nearly all project
31		achievable?	Most project benefits have been identified but not validated	benefits have been
22			All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated	identified and validated
32	5.10	What is the benefit payback period that is	Within 1 year	
34	3.10	defined and documented?	Within 3 years	
35			Within 5 years	Within 1 year
36			More than 5 years	
37			No payback	
38	5.11	Has the project procurement strategy been	Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented	Stakeholders have
20		clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders?	Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy	reviewed and approved
39		stakerioliders:	Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed	the proposed
40			procurement strategy	procurement strategy
41	5.12	What is the planned approach for acquiring	Time and Expense (T&E)	
42		necessary products and solution services to	Firm Fixed Price (FFP)	Firm Fixed Price (FFP)
43	F 40	successfully complete the project?	Combination FFP and T&E	
44	5.13	What is the planned approach for procuring hardware and software for the project?	Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet been determined	Just-in-time purchasing
44		hardware and software for the project:	Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take	of hardware and software
45			advantage of one-time discounts	is documented in the
			Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented	project schedule
46	E 14	Use a contract manager been accioned to	in the project schedule	
47	5.14	Has a contract manager been assigned to this project?	No contract manager assigned Contract manager is the procurement manager	Contract manager
48 49			Contract manager is the project manager Contract manager is the project manager	assigned is not the
+3			Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or	procurement manager or the project manager
50			the project manager	the project manager
51	5.15	Has equipment leasing been considered for	Yes	
52		the project's large-scale computing purchases?	No	Yes
53	5.16	Have all procurement selection criteria and	No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified	
JJ	5.10	outcomes been clearly identified?	Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and	All or nearly all selection
54			documented	criteria and expected outcomes have been
			All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have	defined and documented
55	E 17	Door the procurement strategy use a result	been defined and documented Procurement strategy has not been developed.	Multi-stage evaluation
56	5.17	Does the procurement strategy use a multi- stage evaluation process to progressively	Procurement strategy has not been developed	and proof of concept or
57		narrow the field of prospective vendors to the	Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement	prototype planned/used
58		single, best qualified candidate?	Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype	to select best qualified
59	5.18	For projects with total cost exceeding \$10	planned/used to select best qualified vendor Procurement strategy has not been developed	vendor
55	30	million, did/will the procurement strategy	No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype	
60		require a proof of concept or prototype as part	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Not applicable
[]		of the bid response?	Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype	τνοι αρριισασίο
61 62			Not applicable	
02			Not applicable	

	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilitie	s	Project: APD iConnect
3	3.	, , ,	ction 6 Project Organization Area	,
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
_	6.01	Is the project organization and governance	Yes	
5		structure clearly defined and documented		Yes
6		within an approved project plan?	No	
7	6.02	Have all roles and responsibilities for the	None or few have been defined and documented	All or nearly all have
8		executive steering committee been clearly identified?	Some have been defined and documented	been defined and
9			All or nearly all have been defined and documented	documented
10	6.03	Who is responsible for integrating project	Not yet determined	System Integrator
11		deliverables into the final solution?	Agency	(contractor)
12			System Integrator (contractor)	(,
13	6.04	How many project managers and project	3 or more	
14		directors will be responsible for managing the	2	3 or more
15		project?	1	
16	6.05	Has a project staffing plan specifying the	Needed staff and skills have not been identified	Staffing plan identifying
		number of required resources (including project team, program staff, and contractors)	Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed	all staff roles,
17		and their corresponding roles, responsibilities	skills have been identified	responsibilities, and skill
		and needed skill levels been developed?	Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and	levels have been
18		•	skill levels have been documented	documented
19	6.06	Is an experienced project manager dedicated	No experienced project manager assigned	
20		fulltime to the project?	No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project	Yes, experienced project
			No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less	manager dedicated full-
21			than full-time to project	time, 100% to project
22			Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100% to project	
23	6.07	Are qualified project management team	None	
23	0.07	members dedicated full-time to the project	No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50%	
24		, ,	or less to project	Yes, business, functional
			No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more	or technical experts dedicated full-time, 100%
25			than half-time but less than full-time to project	to project
			Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-	to project
26	, -		time, 100% to project	
27	6.08	Does the agency have the necessary	Few or no staff from in-house resources	
28		knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the project team with in-house resources?	Half of staff from in-house resources	Mostly staffed from in-
29		project team with in-nouse resources:	Mostly staffed from in-house resources	house resources
30			Completely staffed from in-house resources	
31	6.09	Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to	Minimal or no impact	
32		significantly impact this project?	Moderate impact	Extensive impact
33	/ 10	Dogo the project	Extensive impact	
24	6.10	Does the project governance structure establish a formal change review and control	Yes	
34		board to address proposed changes in		Yes
35		project scope, schedule, or cost?	No	
36	6.11	Are all affected stakeholders represented by	No board has been established	
37		functional manager on the change review	No, only IT staff are on change review and control board	Yes, all stakeholders are
38		and control board?	No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board	represented by functional
			Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager	manager
39				

1	B Agend	C cy: Agency for Persons with Disabilitie	D S	E Project: APD iConnect
3	30.10	, , ,	ction 7 Project Management Area	., 2 1001111001
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	7.01	Does the project management team use a standard commercially available project management methodology to plan,	No Project Management team will use the methodology selected by the systems integrator	Yes
7		implement, and control the project?	Yes	
8	7.02	For how many projects has the agency	None	
9		successfully used the selected project management methodology?	1-3	1-3
10		3 37	More than 3	
11	7.03	How many members of the project team are proficient in the use of the selected project	None	
12		management methodology?	Some	Some
13	7.04	Have all requirements specifications been	All or nearly all 0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
14	7.04	unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	81% to 100% All or
15			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	nearly all have been
16			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and documented	defined and documented
10	7.05	Have all design specifications been	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
17		unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	81% to 100% All or
18			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	nearly all have been defined and documented
19			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and documented	
20	7.06	Are all requirements and design	0% to 40% None or few are traceable	81% to 100% All or
21		specifications traceable to specific business rules?	41 to 80% Some are traceable	nearly all requirements
20		Tules:	81% to 100% All or nearly all requirements and	and specifications are traceable
22	7.07	Have all project deliverables/services and	specifications are traceable None or few have been defined and documented	All or nearly all
23		acceptance criteria been clearly defined and	Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been	deliverables and
24		documented?	defined and documented	acceptance criteria have
25			All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have	been defined and documented
25 26	7.08	Is written approval required from executive	been defined and documented No sign-off required	Review and sign-off from
27		sponsor, business stakeholders, and project	Only project manager signs-off	the executive sponsor, business stakeholder,
		manager for review and sign-off of major project deliverables?	Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business	and project manager are
20		project denverables.	stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables	required on all major
28	7.09	Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	0% to 40% None or few have been defined to the work	project deliverables
29		been defined to the work package level for	package level	81% to 100% All or
20		all project activities?	41 to 80% Some have been defined to the work package level	nearly all have been defined to the work
30			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined to the	package level
31			work package level	
32	7.10	Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle?	Yes	Yes
33	7 11	Does the project schedule specify all project	No	
34	7.11	tasks, go/no-go decision points	Yes	Yes
35		(checkpoints), critical milestones, and resources?	No	
36	7.12	Are formal project status reporting processes	No or informal processes are used for status reporting	executive steering
37		documented and in place to manage and control this project?	Project team uses formal processes	committee use formal
38			Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes	status reporting
39	7.13	Are all necessary planning and reporting	No templates are available	All planning and
40		templates, e.g., work plans, status reports, issues and risk management, available?	Some templates are available	reporting templates are available
41	7.14	Has a documented Risk Management Plan	All planning and reporting templates are available Yes	
43	7.17	been approved for this project?	No No	No
44	7.15	Have all known project risks and	None or few have been defined and documented	All known risks and
45		corresponding mitigation strategies been identified?	Some have been defined and documented	mitigation strategies
46		identified:	All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined	have been defined
47	7.16	Are standard change request, review and	Yes	
48		approval processes documented and in place for this project?	No	Yes
	7.17	Are issue reporting and management	Yes	
49		processes documented and in place for this		Yes
50		project?	No	

	В	С	D D	E
1	Agend	y: Agency for Persons with Disabilities	<u> </u>	Project: APD iConnect
2	3	, ,		,
3		Se	ection 8 Project Complexity Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	8.01	How complex is the proposed solution	Unknown at this time	
6		compared to the current agency systems?	More complex	More complex
7			Similar complexity	wore complex
8			Less complex	
9	8.02	Are the business users or end users	Single location	
10		dispersed across multiple cities, counties,	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
11		districts, or regions?	More than 3 sites	
12	8.03	Are the project team members dispersed	Single location	
13		across multiple cities, counties, districts, or	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
14		regions?	More than 3 sites	
15	8.04	How many external contracting or consulting	No external organizations	1 to 3 external
16		organizations will this project require?	1 to 3 external organizations	organizations
17			More than 3 external organizations	organizations
18	8.05	What is the expected project team size?	Greater than 15	
19			9 to 15	Greater than 15
20			5 to 8	Oreater than 10
21			Less than 5	
22	8.06	How many external entities (e.g., other	More than 4	
23		agencies, community service providers, or	2 to 4	More than 4
24		local government entities) will be impacted by this project or system?	1	
25			None	
26	8.07	What is the impact of the project on state	Business process change in single division or bureau	Agency-wide business
27		operations?	Agency-wide business process change	process change
28			Statewide or multiple agency business process change	1 3
29	8.08	Has the agency successfully completed a	Yes	
30		similarly-sized project when acting as Systems Integrator?	No	No
31	8.09	What type of project is this?	Infrastructure upgrade	
			Implementation requiring software development or	
32			purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software	Combination of the above
33			Business Process Reengineering	
34	0.10	Lies the project manager ougsessfully	Combination of the above	
35	8.10	Has the project manager successfully managed similar projects to completion?	No recent experience	
36		managed similar projects to completion:	Lesser size and complexity	Greater size and
37			Similar size and complexity	complexity
38	0 11	Door the agency management have	Greater size and complexity	
39	8.11	Does the agency management have experience governing projects of equal or	No recent experience	
40		similar size and complexity to successful	Lesser size and complexity	Lesser size and
41		completion?	Similar size and complexity	complexity
42		F	Greater size and complexity	

Appendix C Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints

The following document lists the 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances the agency must meet to be in compliance with CMS. For each of these, the current business process is given and the assumptions and constraints are provided for the proposed solution.

Note: For all subsidiary systems used by the agency, ABC provides client demographics, provider information, and residential licensing information and is the system of record for these items.

	A. Administrative Authority				
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints		
A(1)	Number and percent of new operating agency drafted policies and procedures approved by AHCA prior to implementation.	This currently is a manual process accomplished through Excel spreadsheets.	This performance measure and program assurance relates to agency operating procedures. While procedures will not be tracked in APD iConnect, changes in such procedures could impact business logic within the system.		
A(2)	Number and percent of required Person- Centered Reviews (PCRs) conducted by the contracted QIO vendor annually.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
A(3)	Number and percent of Provider Discovery Reviews (PDRs) conducted by the contracted QIO vendor annually.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
		B. Level of Care			
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints		
B(1)	Number and percent of new waiver participants who have a level of care evaluation prior to receiving services.	This originates as a manual paper driven process. Once completed, data is entered in the ABC system and associated paperwork is physically stored in the client central record.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
B(2)	Number and percent of initial level of care determinations that were accurately completed and documented on the worksheet in accordance with state policies and procedures.	This originates as a manual paper driven process. Once completed, data is entered in the ABC system and associated paperwork is physically stored in the client central record.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		

	C. Qualified Providers				
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints		
C(1)	Number and percent of clinical provider applicants initially determined to meet or exceed minimum licensure and/or certification requirements as detailed in the Florida Administrative Code (FAC).	Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
C(2)	Number and percent of clinical providers who continue to meet or exceed minimum licensure and/or certification requirements as detailed in the FAC.	Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
C(3)	Number and percent of non-licensed and non-certified providers determined initially to meet state enrollment requirements as detailed in the FAC.	Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
C(4)	Number and percent of providers who meet validation requirements as required for medication administration per the FAC.	Medication errors are tracked in an Excel spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
C(5)	Number and percent of providers whose staff are trained in APD approved crisis management curriculum consistent with state requirements.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
C(6)	Number and percent of providers with service specific staff training requirements met.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		

	D. Service Plan				
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints		
D(1)	Number and percent of recipients whose service plans include supports and services consistent with assessed needs.	Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
D(2)	Number and percent of recipients whose service plans reflect supports and services necessary to address assessed risks.	Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
D(3)	Number and percent of recipients whose service plans address the recipient's personal goals.	Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		
D(4)	Number and percent of recipients whose service plans were updated within 12 months of their last service plan.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.		

#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints
D(5)	Number and percent of recipients whose needs have changed and service plans were reviewed and updated as warranted to address those changed needs.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.
D(6)	Number and percent of recipients who receive the services by type, scope, amount, duration, and frequency identified in their plan.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.
D(7)	Number and percent of recipients afforded choice of services and supports.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.

	G. Health and Welfare						
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints				
G(1)	Number and percent of critical incidents reported to APD within required time frames.	Provider completes incident report and submits to APD. This information is then entered into the Incident Management System. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.				
G(2)	Number and percent of medication errors where appropriate follow-up was completed when required.	This data is currently tracked through multiple spreadsheets from APD regions and providers. Data is difficult to collect and requires a time consuming manual process to compile and analyze. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.				
G(3)	Number and percent of critical incident reports requiring a Plan of Remediation (POR) where APD follow-up was completed within required timelines.	Provider completes incident report and submits to APD. This information is then entered into the Incident Management System. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.				
G(4)	Number and percent of reactive strategies reported by providers with adverse outcomes or excessive duration where appropriate follow-up was completed as required.	Provider completes Reactive Strategies form and submits to APD regional office. Data is manually entered into an Excel spreadsheet by the Regional office and then sent to the APD state office where it is reviewed for accuracy and analyzed.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.				
G(5)	Number and percent of recipients whose identified health and/or safety needs are addressed.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their reviews. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.				

		I. Financial Accountability	
#	Measure	Current Business Process/Baseline	Assumptions and Constraints
I(1)	Number and percent of providers billing for services in accordance with the recipient's service authorization.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month. Qlarant cross reference the claims to the service authorizations at the provider location.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.
I(2)	Number and percent of providers billing for waiver services at the correct rate.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month. Qlarant cross reference the claims to the service authorizations at the provider location.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.
I(3)	Number and percent of claims paid at the correct rate, as published in the fee schedule submitted in the waiver application.	The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month.	Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure.



Appendix D: Business Requirements – APD iConnect

Note: This excerpt is taken from the ITN for this project and reflects the values submitted by the selected vendor Harmony/WellSky in their BAFO

SECTION 1. Requirements

2.1 Functional Requirements

A functional requirement is a statement that expresses a capability of a system or the necessary task, action, or activity that must be accomplished by the system.

Functional requirements are geared towards addressing the business needs that the system must satisfy, but does not address how the system should accomplish them.

2.2 Non-functional Requirements

Non-Functional Requirements for a business system address those aspects of the system that, while not directly affecting the functionality of the system as seen by the users, can have a profound effect on how that business system is accepted by both the users and the people responsible for supporting that system.

The Non-Functional aspects of a business system cover a broad range of themes. The major non-functional themes are included in the requirements matrix under the column heading of System Area.

The requirements of the system to be delivered must be understood in each of these areas. All of these requirements are presented in a way that facilitates the design and development of the operational model, that is, the computers, networks, and other platforms on which the application will execute and by which it is managed. They also feed into the design of technical and application components. For example, service level requirements may imply component performance requirements. Functional and Non-functional Requirements together define the baseline against which the business system is designed. Just like a functional requirement, a Non-functional Requirement must be testable, quantitatively or qualitatively, in order to complete the acceptance testing process. Qualitative tests cannot be directly measured or inspected. Consider the requirement "the system must be available 24x7 with the exception of scheduled down time." Testing this requirement quantitatively would take too long and be very inspection intensive. Instead, this requirement could be tested by inspecting the system architecture and forming a conclusion as to whether there is any design impediment to satisfying the requirement.

The requirements matrix provided below must be updated for each individual requirement to indicate how each is planned to be met by the vendor's proposed solution. Columns to be completed and submitted with Section 4.3 of the vendor's response include:

Extent Met by Proposed Solution:

- Doesn't Meet/Not Proposed
- 2. Custom Development
- Meets with Modification of COTS
- 4. Currently proposed for future release of COTS
- 5. Fully Meets (includes configuration changes), installed and operational, can be demonstrated

SECTION 4. Business Unit Functional Requirements

This section specifies the requirements/capabilities required of the Client Data Management System by the Agency business units (Programs, Operations, & Program Integrity).

The requirements specified in this section may overlap or extend supporting requirements. In the event a requirement specified in this section or its subsections overlaps or extends a supporting requirement in a way that violates the supporting requirement, the requirement in this section supersedes.

As used in this section and its subsections:

- The words "must" and "shall" denote mandatory requirements
- The word "should" denotes a desired but not mandatory requirement
- The phrase "including but not limited to" denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive
- The term "etc." denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive

APD envisions a modular CDMS solution that uses a logical rules-based decision making engine, a logical workflow engine, and logical functional building blocks to support APD's business processes. The term 'logical' in this vision is specifically intended to differentiate the overall system vision from its physical implementation, and recognizes that system components, even those supplied by a COTS vendor may not support rules-based decision making, workflow, and functional building blocks in a consistent manner.

The Agency's vision is that the selected contractor will bridge any gaps or inconsistencies between COTS system components, and bring consistency to the CDMS solution in these areas so that consistent training of both end users and users responsible for configuring business processes is made possible. The system requirements expressed in this section, as well as those expressed in other sections of this Statement of Need, include not only functional requirements, but also workflow and business rule requirements. This affords prospective contractors insight into the richness of the capabilities the CDMS solution must provide. Because of the Agency's modular vision for, the context in which an ITN requirement appears does not limit the applicability of functional capability expressed in that requirement to that context. Similarly, use of phrases similar to "in accordance with configurable business rules" does not limit the use of configurable business rules to the context of the ITN requirements that include such phrases. The Agency expects the contractor, with substantial Agency participation, to translate and expand ITN requirements into complete and specific functional, workflow, and technical requirements, and business rules, during requirements validation and design. The contractor must provide a solution that satisfies these derived functional, workflow, and technical requirements with derived business rules, supports all APD business process needs effectively.

The table below specifies the confirmed CDMS functional requirements. For requirements management and change control purposes, the following attributes of each requirement have been specified:

Requirement Identifier (Req ID): is the unique identifier assigned to each requirement that will be maintained throughout the
life of the system implementation effort. Design specifications and test cases must specify the requirements that they satisfy

using the Requirement ID.

- Requirement Type: represents a general classification of each requirement. (F) Indicates a functional requirement and (NF) indicates a non-functional requirement.
- **Business Process:** represents the process applicable to the requirement.
- System Area: is a cross reference providing forward traceability into the design phase.
- Requirement Description: provides a definition of each requirement in terms of a statement of system capability or performance (i.e. the system shall perform x).
- Extent Met by Proposed Solution: provides an area for proposer's to indicate to which extent their proposed solution meets APD's requirement.
- Comments: provides an area for proposer's to clarify their response.

REQ ID#	REQ Type	Business Process	System Area	Requirements Description	Extent Met by Proposed Solution (1-5)	Comments
1	F	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to track waiver eligibility requirements criteria for waiver applicants that includes checklists and allows APD staff to record the eligibility determination, designate the client as waitlist, ICF or waiver and generate the Eligibility Determination Notice. See forms for data elements #28, 29, 118, 123	5	
2	F	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter employment data including, but not limited to employment history, salary, performance and goals. See attached screenshot #117, 27b, 150, input screen for data elements	5	
3	F	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators to select a client and enter information pertaining to client Level of Care. See attached forms for data elements #28, 29	5	
4	F	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for Level of Care to be signed electronically by client or legal representative.	4	

5	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for client/legal representatives, Support Coordinator's, and agency staff to enter and maintain client central demographic information. See forms #156, 157	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
6	Application/ Eligibility	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators when a client's Level of Care is coming due for annual review (every 364 days). See attached form for data elements #28	5	
7	Application/ Eligibility	Core Client Central Record	The system shall provide the ability online for a potential client, legal representative, or agency staff to enter and submit the Referral Form for agency staff review. See form #3d for data elements	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.

8		Application/ Eligibility	Core Client Central Record	The system shall provide the ability online for a potential client, legal representative, or agency staff to enter and submit the Application For Services for agency staff review. See Form 3c for data elements	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
9		Application/ Eligibility	Core Client Central Record	The system shall provide the ability online for client, legal representative, and agency staff to select a client and electronically attach supporting documentation for the Application For Services.	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
10	F	Application/ Eligibility	Waitlist	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to complete a checklist to prioritize waitlist clients based on predefined criteria. See waitlist prioritization checklist see forms # 92 and 128 for data elements	5	
11	F	Application/ Eligibility	Waitlist	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to track and monitor General Revenue expenditures for people on the waitlist	5	

12	Application/ Eligibility	Waitlist	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to enter provider Non-Contractual Authorization information and grant the provider access to that providers approved service authorizations for General Revenue funded services. See form #131 for data elements(ABC invoicing Screenshot 3031)	5	
13	Application/ Eligibility	Waitlist	The system should provide the ability online to automatically update the status of a General Revenue service authorization when General Revenue vendor payments for that service authorization are made. See form #131	5	
14	Application/ Eligibility	Waitlist	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to enter General Revenue Support Plans (short) for a waitlist client. See form #41b	5	
15	Application/ Eligibility	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and verify that all client pre-CDC+ requirements have been met before the CDC+ application can be initiated as indicated in rule. See form #159	5	
16	Application/ Eligibility	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for the Support Coordinator/consultant or agency staff to select a client and enter and submit the CDC+ client application information. See Forms 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, and 159 for data elements.	5	

17	Application/ Eligibility	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for client/representative and consultant to enter and submit the CDC+ client application information. See Forms 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 for data elements.	5	The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
18	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator to select a client assigned to them and enter a request for new service(s) for the client, track the date the submission was made and notify the appropriate agency staff the request was submitted	5	-
19	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter Behavioral Assessment data for the client. See form for data elements #63	5	
20	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Behavioral Analysis Services Plan (BASP) data for the client. See form for data elements #61	5	
21	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Behavior Analysis Quarterly Summary data for the client. See form for data elements #60	5	

22	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Provider Request for Behavior Focused and Intensive Behavioral Residential Habilitation Designation data for the client. See form for data elements #54, 45, 45a	5	
23	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to select a client and enter and update the data that comprises the Behavior Focused Recipient Characteristics. See form for data elements #48	5	
24	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to select a client (in the area or with an existing service authorization) and enter and update the data that comprises Intensive Behavioral Recipient Characteristics for the client. See form for data elements #50, 52	5	
25	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and enter and update Behavioral Analysis Eligibility Form (BASE) data for the client. See form #158	5	

26	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and enter/update data that comprises client eligibility for Behavioral-Medical Residential Habilitation for the client. See forms for data elements #51, 55	5
27	General	General	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and to generate agency correspondence (notices) including but not limited to Notices of Agency Action (NOAA). See forms for data elements #53,53a	5
28	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system should provide the ability online for providers to generate graphical representations of the data that comprises reactive strategies for clients for whom they have service authorizations. See form for data elements #57, 59,	5
29	Behavioral Services	Behavioral Services	The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff and providers of approaching deadlines for their clients for behavioral process requirements (workflow) including but not limited to BASP, Assessment, Eligibilities, IB Matrices, LRC Reviews, Quarterly reports, Reactive Strategies etc. prior to being out of compliance and provide a report on the items that have exceeded timeframe parameters. See form for data elements #46, 47, 50, 53, 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 100, 110	5

30	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online to automate the rules, coverage and limitations of the current promulgated CDC+ handbook for all CDC+ processes including but not limited to the CDC+ Purchasing Plan Form and Quick Update form. See Forms #13 - #23, #87, #88 for data elements.	5	
31	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff, Support Coordinators/consultants, clients and CDC+ Representatives to input and update the CDC+ Purchasing Plan Form and Quick Update form See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
32	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators/consultants to submit the CDC+ Purchasing Plan and Quick Update form to agency staff for review and approve consistent with the approval requirements. See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21	5	
33	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to designate a timeline (workflow) for tasks within CDC+ processes.	5	

34	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for the Support Coordinator/consultant to select a CDC+ client and enter monthly case notes for the client as required in rule. See form #17	5	
35	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for the appropriate staff to create and track checklists for required documentation in each CDC+ process. See attached forms for data elements #13 - #23	5	
36	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online to interface with the current CDC+ systems including but not limited to CDCFEA, Secure Web-Based Payroll Systems, and the Interactive Voice Response system (IVR). See forms for data elements #20, 21	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
37	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The systems shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator/consultant or agency staff to select a CDC + representative and enter and track corrective action plans. See spreadsheet for data elements #167	5	
38	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for clients/representatives and consultants to select a client and update applicable CDC+ information See Forms #16, 18, 22 for data elements	5	

39	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for clients/representatives and consultants to select a client and submit a request for voluntary disenrollment from CDC+. See forms #16 and #23	5	
40	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate a due process notice for involuntary disenrollment from CDC+ See form #88	5	
41	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate due process notices as required including but not limited to reduction of allocation and change in services. See Forms #87, 88 for data elements	5	
42	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+)	The system shall provide the ability for clients and CDC+ Representatives to enter online the CDC+ Purchasing Plan and Quick Update form to Support Coordinators/consultants for review and approval consistent with the approval requirements. See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.

43	F	Crisis	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter data related to client crisis enrollment. See Forms # 26, 26a, 38, 96, 97, 98, 101, 65 for data elements	5
44		Crisis	Crisis Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter all data required for Crisis reviews including attaching supporting documentation. See Forms # 15, 26, 26a, 38, 65, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 157 for data elements	5
45		Crisis	Crisis Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter crisis review checklist data including attachments and track timelines with appropriate notifications (workflow). See Forms # 26, 26a, 38, 65, 96, 97, 98, 101 for data elements	5
46	-	Discovery	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to interface with the QIO provider to receive and upload QIO service provider and client data to track provider deficiencies and client health and safety alerts requiring remediation See forms 7, 7b	2
47	F	Discovery	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to input service provider remediation tracking data. See attached forms for data elements # 7, 7b	5

48	F	Discovery	Quality Assurance	The system should provide the ability online to interface with DCF FSFN system to receive and upload APD Provider deficiencies requiring remediation.	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
49	F	Discovery	Quality Assurance	The system should provide the ability online to interface with DCF FSFN system to receive and upload APD client data and to associate it with the client's record.	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
50	F	General	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for legal representatives/clients to select and view their client central record in accordance with HIPAA requirements.	5	Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway.
51		General	Core Client Central Record	The system shall provide the ability online to accept electronic signatures including from handheld and portable devices.	4	
52		General	Core Client Central Record	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a report on all client denials of service by field office/region.	5	

53		General	Core Client Central Record, Provider management directory and Provider enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to select a client and attach documents, images, or relevant information that link to items in all the client's checklists; including the ability to retrieve, view, send, and print such material on demand.	5
54		General	Forensic	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to track client forensic information including but not limited to court dates and facility placement and provide alerts related to this information.	5
55		General	General	The system shall provide the ability online to link to the User Manuals and FAQ's for user self help	5
56		General	General	The system shall provide the ability online to notify specific users when a task is ready for their review/approval.	5
57		General	General	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to flag clients as having hearing or legal cases and the type of hearing/case.	5 -
58	F	Incident Reporting	Incident Reporting	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff including Developmental Disability Centers to enter incident data. See Forms #93, 93a, 90	5
59	F	Incident Reporting	Incident Reporting	The system shall provide the ability online to send notifications to appropriate agency staff based on the type of incident when an incident is entered.	5

60	F	Incident Reporting	Incident Reporting	The system shall provide the ability online to link incident reports to multiple APD clients but only allow providers and their employees to view the clients involved in the incident that they have service authorizations for (compliance with HIPAA).	5	
61		Provider	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate negotiated rates with provider services. These rates will be associated with client service plans when the waiver service is selected for the service plan.	5	
62		Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate standard rates with waiver services in accordance with the rate rule. These rates will be associated with client service plans when the waiver service is selected for the service plan. See the rate table for elements #152, 153, 154	5	
63		Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to require Support Coordinator and/or agency staff to enter a manual rate on a service plan for a waiver service designated as a manual rate service when the service is selected for a service plan. The manual rate entered may not exceed the maximum allowable rate for the waiver service.	5	

64	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to designate a waiver service that does not have a standard rate as being a manual rate service.	5	
65	Provider	General	The system shall provide the ability online to produce a report on providers who have not entered service logs on a client more than 30 days after the end date on the providers' service authorization for that client.	5	
66	Provider	General	The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers who have not entered service logs on a client more than 30 days after the end date on the providers' service authorization for that client.	5	
67	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to enter and submit to APD the provider enrollment application and attach necessary supporting documentation. The system shall not accept the application submission until specified criteria for submittal (checklist) has been met. See form #1, 2, 3, 135, 147	4	
68	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to delete incomplete provider applications within a specific time period.	5	

69	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to review and edit submitted provider enrollment application, enter comments and update the status to one of the following: Initial Review, Further Documentation Required, Application Eligible, Application Denied, Final Review, and Application Approved.	5	
70	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a provider enrollment denial notification email to provider. See form outline #160 for data elements	5	
71	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate an initial provider enrollment eligibility email upon approval of the enrollment application.	5	
72	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff when new provider Medicaid Waiver information is received from AHCA as part of the nightly provider/vendor FMMIS synchronization.	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
73	Provider Application	Provider	The system should provide the ability online to notify providers of status updates regarding their enrollment application. This notification will include agency staff notes.	5	

74		Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the final provider enrollment approval correspondence including the Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement See Form #4	5	
75		Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers and agency staff 60 days prior to impending expiration of the providers Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement with APD.	5	
76	F	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to renew Medicaid Waiver Agreements. See Form #4	5	
77	F	Provider Application	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a provider and enter Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement information including begin and end date for the agreement. See Form #4, 5 for data elements	5	
78	F	Provider Billing	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online to view the paid claims from FMMIS for a specific client, specific provider, by Field Office/region or statewide.	5	
79	F	Provider Billing	Provider	The system shall provide online access to providers for service authorizations.	5 -	

80		Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to add/update service log progress/case notes, comments and units for Visit Verification entries for their service authorization clients. Date and time are not editable. See form #133	5	
81		Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to deactivate a provider, while maintaining the providers account and the provider's ability to continue billing for up to one year after deactivation but restricting the provider from being associated with any new service plans/service authorizations.	5	
82	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter data for Reactive Strategies, Medication Errors, Incident reports and Deaths, as required in rule and for CMS and Quality Assurances for the client. See Forms #6, 6a, 6b, 7, 7b, 64, 64a, 66, 66a, 90, 91, 93, 93a, 94, 105, 106, 142	5	
83		Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate approved services with the provider by field office/region to indicate what services the provider can provide in which field office/regions.	5	

84	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to create implementation plans for a client that include but are not limited to activities and tasks based on handbook rules.	5	
85	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to produce reports based on client progress on implementation plan goals.	5	
86	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system should provide the ability online for providers to enter client progress on Support Plan goals and objectives. See form #41 and #42a	4	
87	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system should provide the ability online to notify providers and APD staff regarding implementation plan due dates.	5	
88		Provider Services	Provider	The system shall provide the ability online to automatically notify agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators of a provider termination if there are clients that have active service authorizations with that provider and therefore need to find a new provider for that/those service(s).	5	
89	F	Provider Services	Provider	The system should provide the ability online for providers to associate client service logs to implementation plan goals.	4	

90		Remediation	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to notify the provider of the individual deficiencies requiring remediation. Also see form 6, 6a, 108	5	
91		Remediation	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to enter the plan of remediation for each individual deficiency and allow agency staff to review and approve the plan of remediation for each deficiency. See Form # 6, 6a	5	
92		Remediation	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to track the remediation due date for provider deficiencies and notify APD Staff if dates are not met. See Form # 6	5	
93		Remediation	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to notify APD Staff of Request for Provider Termination. See form #160	5	
94		Remediation	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to update provider deficiencies to indicate that the deficiency has been corrected, description of evidence of completion and the date it was corrected. See Form # 6	5	
95	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online to enable prospective facilities and licensed facilities to apply for licensure and renew licenses. See form #78	4	

96	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to enter the monthly group home monitoring tool/checklist for each group home provider. See form #85, 47	5
97	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to enter the licensure monitoring checklists. See Forms #80, 80a, 81, 81a, 82	5
98	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online to report on monitoring deficiencies noted on the monitoring tools. See form #85 for data elements	5
99		Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate correspondence (Notice of Noncompliance) to providers based on results from the monitoring tools. See form 108	5
100	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to enter expected timeframes for deficiency corrections and the date the deficiency was corrected	5
101	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to collect data related to licensing disciplinary actions. See Form #102	5
102	F	Residential	Facility Licensure	The system shall provide the ability online to track license expiration dates.	5

103		Residential Planning	ICF	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter the Central Admissions Cover Sheet and the Document of Choice See form # 137, 141	5	
104		Residential Planning	ICF	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, review the Central Admissions Cover Sheet and create multiple Authorization for Admissions simultaneously to different ICF providers for the client. See form #10	5	
105		Residential Planning	ICF	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to document the ICF acceptance or denial of the Authorization for Admission for a client and enter the anticipated admission date or reason for denial. See form #10	5	
106	F	Residential Planning	Residential Planning	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff or providers to maintain bed availability data by provider and provider characteristics, (for example providers that serve clients with medically complex needs or clients with significant behavioral issues.) See form # 8, 107, 146	5	
107	-	Residential Planning	Residential Planning	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff, providers and clients/legal rep to enter the residential Planning Referral form. See Residential Planning Referral form #155	5	-

108		Residential Planning	Residential Planning	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to complete a checklist of required documents for clients seeking residential planning. See form #109	5	
109	F	Service	QSIVerification	The system shall provide the ability online for providers to use Visit Verification technology (geodata) to enter service logs for client services provided for a service authorization using provider GPS enabled devices. This technology must be used for inhome, community, facility and provider office locations and must track service logs, attendance logs, and Daily Progress Notes.	4	
110		Service	Electronic Visit Verification	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to use Visit Verification technology (geodata) to document monitoring visits to providers.	4	
111	F	Service	Electronic Visit Verification	The system shall provide the ability online to reconcile provider client geodata service/attendance logs against client services billed and FMMIS claims paid to reduce mistakes and fraud	4	-
112	F	Service	Electronic Visit Verification	The system shall provide the ability online to associate a unique login identifier to each employee/subcontractor of each provider in order to track individual direct care providers.	4	

113	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators to enter a client Supplemental Funding Request and submit to agency staff for review and approval or denial. See forms #156, 157	5	
114	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to attach scanned justification documentation for a client Supplemental Funding Request (person needing services (PNS)).	5	
115	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to complete Supplemental Funding Request checklists appropriate to their roles. The checklists should include a brief description of the required documentation. See forms #156, 157	5	
116	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for submission of Supplemental Funding Request and a notification by agency staff to support coordinator that additional documentation is needed (support coordinator checklist is complete).	5	
117	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select the reason for Supplemental Funding Request denial from a dropdown list and provide a text box for other reasons not on the list. see forms #25, 26, 156, 157	5	

118	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the standard Notice of Denial and Due Process Letter for a denied Supplemental Funding Request.	5	
119	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online to send reminder notifications to the appropriate agency staff for follow-up to revisit Supplemental Funding Request approved Cost Plan changes.	5	
120	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to enter text for missing information for a Supplemental Funding Request (SFR) and generate the standard Notice of Missing Information notification that includes the text entered by the agency staff.	5	
121	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the standard approval notification for an approved Supplemental Funding Request.	5	
122	Supplemental Funding Request	Supplemental Funding Request	The system shall provide the ability to capture the dates associated with each submission and review of the supplemental funding request process.	5	
123	Supplemental Funding Request	Reports	The system shall provide the ability for agency staff to generate a report on the dates associated with each submission and review of the supplemental funding request.	5	

124	Technical	Interface	The system shall provide the ability online for batch interfaces to exchange data with current APD systems including but not limited to ABC, CDC+, iBudget, QSI etc. These interfaces will remain in place until the functionality of the current APD systems is incorporated into the CDMS solution.	2	These interfaces are included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, these specific interfaces will be developed as part of the implementation.
125	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter an annual cost plan budget information for the client.	4	
126	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate a Due Process Notification Letter for the client that lists: (A) the pre-approved service families and (B) the iBudget yearly allocation amount. This notification will be sent to clients/legal representative and Support Coordinator.	4	
127	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for the waiver support coordinator and agency staff to only be able to create an annual cost plan for a client that has an annual budget	4	
128	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to create a generic CDC provider and allow this provider to be associated with CDC client service plans until all the CDC+ functionality has been integrated into the CDMS system.	5	

129	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to enter service specific notes (at least 10,000 characters) on the client service plan which will appear on the provider service authorization for that service.	4
130	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for waiver support coordinator and agency staff to select a client cost plan and create service plans from the list of pre-approved client services.	4
131	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to only allow selection of providers for client service plans who have been approved to provide the selected service in the clients' geographic location.	4
132	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to not allow a cost plan to be approved if the total service plan amounts exceed the clients' annual budget.	4
133	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to not allow a service plan to be saved if adding the service plan will cause the clients total service plan amount to exceed the clients' annual budget.	4

134	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to automatically send a cost plan for field office/regional review if a service plan for a critical service exists and the critical service has not been scheduled according to the critical service/group rules.	4	
135	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to modify the cost plan at any time for funds that have not been spent.	5	
136	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to display the service name (not service code) for all service plan and service authorization lists, information pages and reports.	5	
137	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to have a flag for Support Coordinator to indicate that client or authorized representative agrees with cost plan changes that Support Coordinator has made.	5	
138	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to track the service authorization prior authorization (PA) number and date the PA number is returned by FMMIS.	5	
139	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to create and send new and modified service authorization requests directly to FMMIS See form #133 for data elements	4	

140	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers of service authorizations approved by FMMIS (with a PA number).	5	
141	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to notify clients regarding any approved changes to service authorizations.	5	
142	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators and agency staff to copy the approved cost plan, make changes and maintain a history of changes.	5	
143	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to notify clients and Support Coordinators when services plans are changed.	5	
144	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to approve a cost plan based on medical necessity and flexibility of services found in APD Rules and in AHCA iBudget Handbook rules.	5	
145	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to approve a cost plan that has been sent for area or central office review.	5	

146	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff when a cost plan is manually sent for review by the Support Coordinator or includes a service plan for critical service that has not been scheduled according to critical service rules.	5	
147	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability to maintain a history of annual budget changes for each client.	5	
148	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to associate paid claims with current approved cost plans for each client.	5	
149	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to allow cost plans and service authorizations to be exported to a PDF or Excel formats for printing. See form #133 for data elements	5	
150	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online to issue provider service authorizations at a minimum on a quarterly basis or when modified (not to exceed the current quarter).	5	
151	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system will automatically create and send service authorization requests to FMMIS for all service plans.	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
152	Waiver	Reports	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to produce a report for Encumbered Funds by client.	5	

153	-	Waiver	Reports	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to produce reports for the CMS quality assurance points. See Forms #103,104	5
154		Waiver	Waiver Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate client waiver eligibility enrollment or denial decision correspondence based on the review of the Application for Services. See form #115, 123, 125, 126	5
155	F	Waiver	Waiver Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and assign a waiver support coordinator to the client, based on the clients choice from a list of approved available waiver support coordinators	5
156	F	Waiver	Waiver Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and waiver support coordinators to select a client and enter client-central record information including, but not limited to documents/forms listed below. See forms #'s: 41,42a, 132 Support Plan in addition but not limited to: 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 24, 35, 36, 37, 39, 39a, 40, 99, 74, 75, 76, 77, 132	5

157	F	Waiver	Waiver Enrollment	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter pre-approved services from a list of waiver services. See List of Waiver Services for data elements # 151	5	
158	F	Provider	Billing	The system shall provide the ability online to deny service plans from being built if provider deficiencies are present (e.g. including, but not limited to; proof of insurance, licenses, and required training).	5	
159	F	Provider	Billing	The system shall provide the ability online to reject quarterly service authorizations from being created for providers with deficiencies (e.g. including, but not limited to; proof of insurance, licenses, and required training).	5	
160		Provider	Billing	The system shall generate a report from the quarterly service authorization process indicating which service authorizations were not created for these providers.	5	
161		Quality Assurance	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online to notify Support Coordinators when the annual support plan review/update is due or out of date.	5	
162	F	Quality Assurance	Client general demographic data/information	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter data related to QSI assessments. See attached form for data elements #127	5	

163	Quality Assurance	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and Support Coordinators to select a client, enter quarterly supported living plans and received notification when quarterly supported living plan reviews are due or out of date. See Rule for data elements needed # 161	5	
164	Quality Assurance	Client general demographic data/information	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and Support Coordinators to select a client, enter employment plans and received notification when employment Stability plan reviews are due or out of date. See form # 150	5	
165	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, enter, review, edit and approve Report of Death information. See attached forms for data elements #64,64a	5	
166	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, review, edit, and approve Medication Errors See attached forms for data elements #70,70a	5	

167	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter client medication administration information for the Medication Administration Record (MAR) and required by Rule 65G-7 Medication Administration. See form 66a Other forms associated with medication 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 70a, 71, 72, 73	4
168	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter client PASRR History & Evaluation & Level II Summary Report information. See attached forms for data elements #74, 75	5
169	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter Nursing Assessment and Nursing Care Plan data. See attached forms for data elements #76, 77, 148	5
170	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a report on all information regarding ICF Continued Stay for clients in their field office/region. See form # 138	5

171	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online to upload DOH Vital Statistic Report Of Death information and match it with client records based on social security number and date of birth. Agency staff must be able to review, edit and approve Report of Death information. See form #64	2	This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation.
172	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter client Medical Case Management review form information. See attached form for data elements #65	5	
173	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter law suit settlement requirements information (i.e. Sunland at Orlando).	5	
174	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter area client ICF continued stay information. See forms # 124, 145, 148	5	
175	Clinical	Clinical - MCM	The system shall provide the ability online to generate notifications to appropriate agency staff when client ICF Continued Stay information is due for review. See forms: #138, 144, Utilization Review (6 months).	5	

176		Report	Core Client Central Record and Waitlist/GR	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to generate reports on non-paid supports listed in client support plans by field office/region and service.	5	
177	F	General	Document Management	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to select a client and attach client files/documents to the client record.	5	
178	F	General	Electronic Health Record	The system should provide the ability online to maintain an electronic health record for APD Clients in accordance with the ACA.	1	Although Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes most functionality associated with EHR, there is no immediate plan to seek EHR certification.
179	F	Clinical	Medication Record	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators, providers and agency staff to select a client record and attach medication information like prescriptions to the client record to maintain a medication history.	5	
180	F	Clinical	Medication Record	The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators, providers and agency staff to select a client record and attach and display a picture of the client.	5	
181	F	General	Programs	The system shall provide the business logic that incorporates the rules, coverage and limitations of the current handbook. Example handbook See #134	5	

182	-	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to enter and track background screening information for providers and their employees See form 109	5	
183	F	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to upload pictures for supporting evidence of non-compliance.	5	
184	F	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to send a notification to specified agency staff at specified intervals until the QIO alert has been addressed.	5	
185	F	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	The system should provide the ability online to have multiple dash boards related to Delmarva and CMS goals and objectives for common measures, and scorecards. See #162, 163 164,165,166 for visual example	5	
186	-	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	The system shall provide the ability online to produce provider scorecard reports based off the QIO and other Quality Assurance data.	5	
187	-	Report	Reports	The system shall provide the ability online to generate the reports listed on the "Reports" spreadsheet. See Reports spreadsheet.	5	

188	Waiver	Cost Plan	System shall provide the ability online to restrict client service plans from being built if there is already a client service plan for the service, provider, ratio, and date ranges (nonoverlapping).	5	This requirement can be satisfied through existing functionality that allows for the configuration of customer specific automated workflow identified and specified as part of the implementation process.
189	Waiver	Cost Plan	The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators to generate a report on service authorization requests returned from FMMIS with a rejected status.	5	
190	Provider	Provider	The system should provide the ability online for providers to enter client progress on Implementation plan goals.	4	



Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements – APD iConnect

Note: This excerpt is taken from the ITN for this project and reflects the values submitted by the selected vendor Harmony/WellSky in their BAFO

SECTION 1. Requirements

2.1 Functional Requirements

A functional requirement is a statement that expresses a capability of a system or the necessary task, action, or activity that must be accomplished by the system.

Functional requirements are geared towards addressing the business needs that the system must satisfy, but does not address how the system should accomplish them.

2.2 Non-functional Requirements

Non-Functional Requirements for a business system address those aspects of the system that, while not directly affecting the functionality of the system as seen by the users, can have a profound effect on how that business system is accepted by both the users and the people responsible for supporting that system.

The Non-Functional aspects of a business system cover a broad range of themes. The major non-functional themes are included in the requirements matrix under the column heading of System Area.

The requirements of the system to be delivered must be understood in each of these areas. All of these requirements are presented in a way that facilitates the design and development of the operational model, that is, the computers, networks, and other platforms on which the application will execute and by which it is managed. They also feed into the design of technical and application components. For example, service level requirements may imply component performance requirements. Functional and Non-functional Requirements together define the baseline against which the business system is designed. Just like a functional requirement, a Non-functional Requirement must be testable, quantitatively or qualitatively, in order to complete the acceptance testing process. Qualitative tests cannot be directly measured or inspected. Consider the requirement "the system must be available 24x7 with the exception of scheduled down time." Testing this requirement quantitatively would take too long and be very inspection intensive. Instead, this requirement could be tested by inspecting the system architecture and forming a conclusion as to whether there is any design impediment to satisfying the requirement.

The requirements matrix provided below must be updated for each individual requirement to indicate how each is planned to be met by the vendor's proposed solution. Columns to be completed and submitted with Section 4.3 of the vendor's response include:

Extent Met by Proposed Solution:

- Doesn't Meet/Not Proposed
- 2. Custom Development
- Meets with Modification of COTS
- 4. Currently proposed for future release of COTS
- 5. Fully Meets (includes configuration changes), installed and operational, can be demonstrated

SECTION 3. Information Technology and Business Supporting Requirements

This section contains the requirements that define the capabilities, functionality, performance, and other characteristics required of CDMS.

The requirements specified in this section may overlap or extend supporting requirements. In the event a requirement specified in this section or its subsections overlaps or extends a supporting requirement in a way that violates the supporting requirement, the requirement in this section supersedes.

As used in this section and its subsections:

- The words "must" and "shall" denote mandatory requirements
- The word "should" denotes a desired but not mandatory requirement
- The phrase "including but not limited to" denotes a list of items that is required but is not allinclusive
- The term "etc." denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive

The table below specifies the confirmed CDMS System Requirements. For requirements management and change control purposes, the following attributes of each requirement have been specified:

- Requirement Identifier (Req ID): is the unique identifier assigned to each requirement that will be maintained throughout the life of the system implementation effort. Design specifications and test cases must specify the requirements that they satisfy using the Requirement ID.
- Requirement Type: represents a general classification of each requirement. (F) Indicates a functional requirement and (NF) indicates a non-functional requirement.
- System Area: is a cross reference providing forward traceability into the design phase.
- Requirement Description: provides a definition of each requirement in terms of a statement of system capability or performance (i.e. the system shall perform x).
- Extent Met by Proposed Solution: provides an area for proposer's to indicate to which extent their proposed solution meets APD's requirement.
- Comments: provides an area for provider's to clarify their response. Providers may fill-in, if desired, to clarify the approach used to satisfy the requirement in the proposed solution.

REQ ID	REQ Type	System Area	Requirements Description	Extent Met by Proposed Solution	Comments
1.	Activity Logging	General	The system must provide an activity logging capability	5	
2.	Activity Logging	General	The system must retain a history whenever a user enters/updates/deletes any entity information, including the before and after value of the change, date and time of the change and userid of the person making the change.	5	
3.	Activity Logging	General	The system must periodically backup the activity logs to a physical storage outside of this system.	5	
4.	Architecture	General	The system architecture shall be based on and consistent with standard architecture, design, and implementation patterns that are fully supported by Microsoft .NET Framework.	5	
5.	Architecture	General	The system architecture shall provide a consistent model for data access and the data model must be abstracted and hidden from the business logic	5	
6.	Architecture	General	The system architecture shall support distribution of application layers over multiple physical tiers and must provide for fault-tolerance.	5	
7.	Architecture	General	The system architecture shall be easy to understand, transition, and maintain	5	
8.	Architecture	General	The system shall be based on a layered-system architecture where each layer of the architecture interacts with other layers through well-defined interfaces.	5	
9.	Architecture	General	The system shall facilitate a mechanism to deploy alternative implementations of a layer without significant disruption to other layers.	5	System is built on a service oriented architecture designed with strong separation of concerns between layers and components. This helps support the potential of interchanging layers and components.
10.	Architecture	General	The system must allow for incremental testing on a layer before the layers it depends on are fully implemented.	5	

11.	Architecture	General	The system shall provide an ability to switch out varying implementations of layer interfaces.	5	System is built on a service oriented architecture designed with strong separation of concerns between layers and components. This helps support the potential of interchanging layers and components.
12.	Architecture	General	The system architecture shall be easy to re-use, enhance, and extend.	5	
13.	Architecture	General	Under no circumstance is any COTS package to be modified in a way that will prevent future upgrades to newer versions of the COTS package (termed "modifications")	5	
14.	Architecture	General	Customizations to a COTS package are allowed if they fall within publicly-marketed allowable configurations or alterations which will NOT prevent future upgrades to newer version of the COTS package (termed "customizations")	5	
15.	Architecture	General	Any customizations to any COTS package must be fully documented, including the customization performed as well as the anticipated subsequent work effort anticipated with future upgrades.	5	
16.	Architecture	General	Integration of multiple COTS packages, or between COTS packages and custom development must involve ONLY previously proven and maintainable technologies. Vendor must be willing to provide reasonable verification of successful integration of proposed packages	5	
17.	Availability	General	All system unavailability, whether scheduled or emergency, should display an APD - approved message to anyone trying to access the system.	5	
18.	Availability	General	The system must consider normal working hours to be from 8:00 AM Eastern to 6:00 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday.	5	

10	I		T	_	Ι
19.	Availability	General	During normal working hours, the system availability must equal or exceed to 99.9. Equipment availability will be calculated as follows: UT 100% UT + DT where: UT (Up Time) is defined as the time the equipment is available to and staffed by the customer for productive work (i.e., the time the equipment is processing customer programs or awaiting the processing of such programs, but excluding Preventive Maintenance and Down Time); and DT (Down Time) is defined as the time the equipment could have been processing customer programs but is being repaired or is awaiting repairs, or is awaiting changes to its control program(s) (excluding any time the Vendor must wait for the equipment to be released by the customer for	5	Harmony may take an unscheduled emergency outage for extreme situations where we believe it is in the best interest of FL APD. For example, if there is a security attack of some sort on the system or need to apply emergency security patches. These are special cases that we ask the FL APD to consider if such situations present themselves.
20.	Availability	General	repair). During normal working hours, the system shall again be available to systems users within one hour following any application software failure.		Harmony may take an unscheduled emergency outage for extreme situations where we believe it is in the best interest of FL APD. For example, if there is a security attack of some sort on the system or need to apply emergency security patches. These are special cases that we ask the FL APD to consider if such situations present themselves.
21.	Availability	General	External partners shall have the capability to access the system through web portals on a 24x7 basis. Except for routine maintenance of the system, web portals must be available at all other times.	5	

22.	Availability	General	The system preventive maintenance must be performed without impact to normal operations.	5	
23.	Availability	General	The system must include the capability to determine and record why the system was unavailable during normal working hours to users (e.g., hardware failure, software failure, preventive maintenance, or other reason).	5	
24.	Availability	General	The system must include the capability to provide a report on system availability for a specified period of time during normal working hours, upon user request.	5	
25.	Backup & Recovery	General	A Disaster Recovery Plan must be developed and maintained that includes detailed technical information regarding the offset recovery of the entire system in the event of a local disaster.	5	
26.	Backup & Recovery	General	The system shall provide data backup capability that meets the performance requirements of this ITN without interruption by a backup being recorded.	5	
27.	Backup & Recovery	General	The system shall recover database data up to the last committed transaction following a system failure.	5	
28.	Backup & Recovery	General	The system shall have redundancy.	5	
29.	Backup & Recovery	General	The system shall be fully recoverable and replicated to an off-site warm or hot site.	5	
30.	Backup & Recovery	General	Vendor must work with DSM Disaster Recovery coordinator to ensure that the Disaster Recovery Plan for CDMS is incorporated into the agency-wide Disaster Recovery Plan/COOP.	5	
31.	Capacity	General	The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the iBudget and ABC systems as of the deployment date projected in this ITN as well as the following anticipating future workload and the associated Office workers. Specifically: a) The system must provide the capacity to store 75000 records including all	5	

			associated records plus a 200% reserve .	5	
			b) The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.		
			c) The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.		
32.	Flexibility	General	The system shall support a Model- View-Controller pattern where the user interface can display multiple views of the same data.	5	
33.	Flexibility	General	The Model-View-Controller pattern shall be flexible for further specializations of this pattern such as Page Controller and Front Controller to achieve increased performance.	5	
34.	Flexibility	General	The system must utilize a Service Oriented approach for all external interfaces with other systems.	5	
35.	Flexibility	General	The system must allow for additional interfaces to be added or existing interfaces to be removed without negatively impacting the layers.	5	
36.	Flexibility	General	The system must be compatible with future implementations of enterprise application integration (EAI).	4	The system utilizes open and modern integration technology and techniques to ensure compatibility with future EAI.
37.	Interface	General	The system shall provide centralized software support for all system data interfaces including but not limited to interfaces with SETS, QSI, ABC, iBudget, LCMS, CDCPP, DOR, DEO, FMMIS, FLAIR, SAMAS, and DFS.	5	Harmony provides a set of well contained integration modules and technology that will be used to support and manage the required interfaces.
38.	Interface	General	The system must minimize the number of places (i.e., modules) where software modifications are required in order to implement changes in interface format, content, or additional interfaces.	5	Harmony provides a set of well contained integration modules and technology that will be used to support and manage the required interfaces.

39.	Interface	General	The system must provide a capability to perform validation of data from an external system without requiring any changes to the external system including but not limited to DOR, DEO, FMMIS, FLAIR, SAMAS, DFS, Providers.	3	
40.	Interface	General	The system must provide data validation for all data imported from any source based on configurable business rules for what data validations to perform for each data source.	3	
41.	Interface	General	The system must invalidate imported records for failure of required field validation in accordance with configurable business rules.	3	
42.	Interface	General	The system must provide a mechanism to correct the invalid import data.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
43.	Interface	General	When a data import record fails validation, the system must record which record failed and why it failed.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
44.	Interface	General	Upon user request, the system must output a report of records that failed data validation on import including, but not limited to, a record identifier and the reason data failed.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.

45.	Interface	General	The system must determine whether or not to discard a record that fails import data validation based upon user-defined parameters that are specific to the data source from which data is being imported.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
46.	Interface	General	The system must monitor data imports and associated schedules from all external sources and shall notify an appropriate user or system operator when an expected data transmission has not occurred.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
47.	Interface	General	The system must fully meet the system performance requirements whether or not data import operations are on-going and avoid detrimental impact to user operations as a result of data import operations.	5	Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
48.	Interface	General	The system must at a minimum perform the following data validations:	5	

			1. Required fields that are blank, empty, or null 2. Required fields that contain invalid values including invalid special characters a. Alphabetic fields with numeric characters b. Numeric fields with alphabetic characters c. Incomplete fields such as SSN, date of birth, and phone numbers d. Consistency with existing data when such data is available e. Convert values from external sources where appropriate to comply with data definitions in CDMS f. Date fields to contain valid dates (in a given / predetermined date range)		Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed.
			g. Dynamic comparison to compare values in different fields		
			h. Range checking to ensure that value entered in to a field is within the specified range.		
49.	Performance	General	Internet website traffic must not affect system response times to the point of negatively impacting productivity of CDMS users.	5	
50.	Performance	General	Query, reporting, and decision- support functionality must not affect system response times to the point of negatively impacting productivity of APD staff	5	
51.	Performance	General	The system must complete any batch operations without impact to normal operations.	5	
52.	Performance	General	The system architecture must be designed to be responsive given current and projected workloads.	5	
53.	Performance	General	Prior to system implementation, Vendor must conduct stress testing sufficient to demonstrate expected system performance during heaviest anticipated loads, including internal and external web traffic simulations.	5	

54.		General	The evetem architecture must	5	
	Performance		The system architecture must support distribution on separate physical tiers of the Web service interface code from the service implementation code.		
55.	Performance	General	During normal working hours, for any user-requested operation that cannot be completed within 15 seconds of the last user action necessary to begin the operation, the system must provide a mechanism to: a) Predict how long the operation is likely to take b) Allow the user to cancel the operation c) Allow the user to run the operation as a background operation that will notify the requesting user when the operation is completed. d) Provide a visible indication of progress toward completion if the user chooses to continue running the operation.		Any long running transactions (>15s) would be identified as part of the implementation and the appropriate measure taken to manage end user experience using a. b. c. or d. as described in the requirement description. Harmony may also propose alternatives that may meet APD approval.
56.	Platform	General	The system should utilize a Microsoft SQL Server database 2008 or higher	5	
57.	Platform	General	The system should deploy as a web-application in a Microsoft .Net-based platform	5	
58.	Platform	General	The system should deploy on Microsoft Windows servers	5	
59.	Reporting	General	The system shall include predefined reports as well as support for user creation of new reports.	5	
60.	Reporting	General	The system shall provide an ad hoc report building capability that allows a user with appropriate system privileges to define the content and format of a report on a one time basis or save the report for future use.	5	
61.	Reporting	General	The system should allow users with appropriate system privileges to modify or delete a previously defined report.	5	
62.	Reporting	General	Upon user request, the system shall export report data in a format that can be imported into standard APD word processing,	5	

			spreadsheet, PDF, database, and statistical tools (such as Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, SPSS, SAS), as well as standard data manipulation and simulation tools.	5	
63.	Reporting	General	For extensive reporting and decision support functionality, a separate data warehouse or data mart must be used. Query and reporting functionality against production transactional databases is strongly controlled. Ad hoc query and decision support functionality must utilize a separate non-CDMS-time database to avoid negatively impacting system response times.	5	
64.	Rule Based	General	The system must provide automated business rules and case-based decision making. The system must accommodate approved changes to business rules quickly by a user with the proper knowledge and authorization.	5	
65.	Rule Based	General	Rule and case-based decision-making must support APD business processes by allowing users with sufficient authority to specify and modify the adaptable business rules.	5	
66.	Rule Based	General	Rule-based decision-making shall support the APD business processes by recommending or automatically taking the next appropriate action based on adaptable business rules.	5	
67.	Rule Based	General	The initial set of business rules shall be determined during the requirement and design portions of the implementation effort, and shall be included as a part of the deployment of the system.	5	
68.	Security	General	All confidential or sensitive data being transmitted outside the APD network must be protected by encryption (e.g. SSL, SFTP, etc.) and not be sent via e-mail	5	
69.	Security	General	The system must comply with APD Enterprise Security Policies.	5	
70.	Security	General	The System must be fully HIPAA and HITECH compliant.	5	

71.	Security	General	The system must not require more than one login and password entry across the entire CDMS system.	5	Harmony supports the SAML federated single sign-on standard and utilizes Microsoft Active Directory Federation Server. Harmony will coordinate with APD on part of the project to sign with APD's specific SSO standards.
72.	Security	General	The standard APD security warning message must be prominently displayed on the login page.	3	Harmony will tailor the login page to include the APD security warning message.
73.	Security	General	The system must provide a security role mechanism to limit access to objects, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, and reports, to users with sufficient system privileges to see the information or perform the operation. Security roles shall be based upon Segregation Of Duties defined during design and shall define the user's system privileges, identifying what objects, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, and reports, the user can access and what updates or deletions the user is allowed to make.	5	
74.	Security	General	The system shall provide the ability to restrict access of the caregiver to only the clients assigned to them based on their authenticated, unique system ID and, if applicable, their assigned role(s).	5	
75.	Security	General	The system must provide a capability to deactivate and archive a former user account.	5	
76.	Security	General	The system must not allow a user that has logged in to be deleted. Only user accounts that were created but never logged in can be deleted.	5	
77.	Security	General	Users must receive an error message that they are not authorized for that screen, as applicable.	5	

		1			1
78.	Security	General	The system must provide for identification and security for records with characteristics of high-profile, confidential records (user or user-related records). The system must proceed with records processing to an optimum level in these records without user involvement.	4	
79.	Security	General	The system must prohibit the ability of a user without sufficient security privileges to access high-profile records.	5	
80.	Security	General	The system must prohibit the ability of a user to access records identified as confidential record for that user.	5	
81.	Security	General	The system must provide authorized staff the ability to insert and override data and provide an audit trail for the changes.	5	
82.	Security	General	The system must provide security mechanisms when accessing external interfaces.	5	
83.	Security	General	The system must provide the capability to identify, for each record, system users authorized to access the record's information.	5	
84.	Security	General	The system must provide the capability to collect security audit information, including but not limited to Security Administrator actions, user logins and logouts, and tracking the access of each user to each object, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, reports and screens that are classified as 'Display only' screens.	5	
85.	Security	General	The system must provide capabilities to automatically report security audit information including but not limited to the capabilities to report audit information by user and to report audit information by record.	5	
86.	Security	General	The system must provide the capability to generate security audit information reports for each user on randomly selected records as well as the capability to view all the details for any user.	5	
87.	Security	General	The system must provide the capability to encrypt the records, and restricted access for electronic filing, and electronic signatures.	5	

	T			1	,
88.	Security	General	The system must provide a mechanism to track and audit users that have conflicting Segregation of Duties (SOD) Roles.	5	
89.	Security	General	The system must provide a mechanism to add conflicting SOD Roles for a user only after user gets approval authorization.	5	
90.	Security	General	The system must provide a mechanism to do 'What if' scenarios before adding a new Role to a Composite Role or a new Transaction to a Role to ensure that it does not result in SOD conflict.	3	Application security model does not require the concept of composite roles and inherently mitigates the risk.
91.	Security	General	The system must provide a mechanism to do 'What if' scenarios before adding a new Role to a user to ensure that it does not result in SOD conflict.	3	Application security model does not require the concept of composite roles and inherently mitigates the risk.
92.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must use state of the art GUI conventions: a. Radio buttons to indicate mutually exclusive input choices b. Check boxes to accept a binary input for a set of independent choices c. Scrolling fields for values that are too large to be entirely displayed d. Scrolling forms for a display too large to be completely displayed at one time e. Ability to minimize, maximize, and restore windows f. Ability to cut, copy and paste (in accordance with normal Windows operations) for approved CDMS screens.	5	System has been designed to and uses appropriate controls to optimize user experience. Consistent design and use patterns are maintained throughout the system for ease of use.
93.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must use menus, buttons, hyperlinks, or some similar mechanism to select a desired program function from a set of available program functions.	5	
94.	Usability Requirements	General	Navigation must be intuitive, easy to use, consistent, and well planned regarding opening new windows, locking records, etc.	5	

95.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must minimize needed user keystrokes and pointer movement by providing at a minimum: a. Cursor movement via a pointing device b. The ability to select from a limited number of possible input items, when appropriate c. Default values for user entry items, in every case where appropriate d. Visually indicated default buttons that are activated if user presses Enter or Escape e. Shortcut keys f. Drop down lists	5	
96.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must organize all screen displays and data input fields in a consistent manner.	5	
97.	Usability Requirements	General	Screen displays must fit on a 1024 x 768 screen without horizontal scrolling	5	
98.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must consistently name all display, form, and report data fields across all displays, forms, and reports where the vendor has the option.	5	
99.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must avoid using cryptic (e.g., numeric) codes on all user displays and reports. This does not prohibit data from being stored using cryptic codes, but the codes must be interpreted before being output to the user in displays or reports. It also does not prohibit displaying commonly understood codes, such as state abbreviations. If the system uses pneumonic alphabetic codes for storing information and displays them to the user, the system must provide a mechanism to allow the user to easily request and receive the full meaning of the code. This could be achieved with a popup or tip interpretation (Alt Tag) if the pointing device lingers over the code or by allowing the user to right click on the code to request the full meaning.	5	

100.		General	The system must provide an line	5	
200.	Usability	General	The system must provide on-line help that includes but is not limited to:	3	
	Requirements		 Addresses the needs of all different types of users (e.g. APD Employees, Providers, etc.) 		
			 Provides access to explanation and suggested response for all CDMS error messages that can be output to a user 		
			 Provides Step-by-step instructions to include required fields, status updates for various conditions and associated time frame if any. 		
			d. Includes access to the Operations Procedures and Policy Clarification Memos		
			e. Includes access to User Manual		
			 f. Includes access to the APD Policy and Procedures Manual and APD Rules 		
			g. Provides users a search capability which includes easy access to a search		
			h. Provides the ability for the user to print a single help topic or an entire document.		
101.	Usability Requirements	General	When a user enters a record the system must not require the user to re-enter the defining information for the record for subsequent screens/tabs/activities, but will allow the user to overwrite the defining information if a different record is desired and close all windows on previous record.	5	
102.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide Intranet user access via the current version of the APD standard web browser.	5	
103.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide Internet access via the current version of the APD standard browser. If Internet user browser data is available that shall be used for the browser standard.	5	

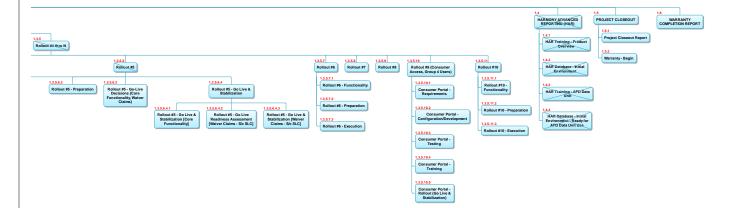
104.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide for user creation of standard "comments" in some assisted way (such as use of a pull down list) for repetitive comments made in recording activity on a record on different components of the system.	5	
	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide for user entry of free-text comments that are associated with a specific person, task, or activity on a record.	5	
106.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide a search capability to locate, including but not limited to, cases, persons, collections, tasks, or activities based on the content of related database fields, including comments and associated documents.	5	System includes global search functionality today with the exception of comments and associated documents, which are planned for a future release.
107.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide the ability to enter an address once and select the various address fields to which that address pertains.	4	
108.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must provide warnings to users and operators of impending problems such as running out of storage space, length of time to accomplish substantive tasks, loss of network access, and other such conditions.	5	
109.	Usability Requirements	General	All error messages must be relevant, intuitive, consistent, and inform the user of the specific error and what corrective action to take.	5	
110.	Usability Requirements	General	Users must receive immediate confirmation of forms successfully or unsuccessfully generated.	5	
111.	Usability Requirements	General	Print menus must identify local vs. central printers and require confirmation if a form is not sent to the normal print queue.	5	

	1	ı			
112.	Usability Requirements	General	The system, including training for the system, must be ADA compliant. All CDMS electronic information and technology must be accessible for persons with disabilities. Specifically, CDMS must provide access to persons with sight impairments, including those with visual impairment or total blindness. Additionally, the contractor will be required to implement any necessary usability requirements that may result from changes in Florida Statutes or law prior to full deployment of the system. The CDMS System must comply with SB 2021.	4	
113.	Usability Requirements	General	The Intranet and Internet Web Portal must comply with the Americans Disabilities Act and Section 508 (Subpart A-D) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.	4	
114.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must utilize consistent user controls across the entire system.	5	
115.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must use upper case (capital) letters in all addresses, and edit and/or convert to capitals regardless of the input source, including but not limited to external interface files.	4	
116.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must be consistent in its use of lower and upper case letters, although a single systemwide solution is not required.	5	
117.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must include automation of system activities to the fullest extent possible.	5	
118.	Usability Requirements	General	The system must be able to communicate via email, and local and central print.	5	
119.	Usability Requirements	General	The system should provide programmable work-flows and notifications. Notifications should employ email as a communications medium at a minimum.	5	

APD iConnect Project WBS PHASED MPLEMENTATION Rollout - PCS EVV - Wave Deliverable #23: Project Closeout Report

Box Markings: Crossed Out = Completed Package Diagonal Line = In Progress Package

APD iConnect Project WBS



Box Markings: Crossed Out = Completed Package Diagonal Line = In Progress Package

Implementation Plan

									Im	piem	entat	ion Pi	lan																			
	Fisc	cal Year	r 2015-	2016	Fisc	al Year	2016-2	2017	Fisc	al Yea	r 2017-	2018	Fisc	al Year	2018-2	2019	Fisc	al Year	2019-2	2020	Fisc	al Year	2020-2	2021	Fisc	al Year	2021-2	2022	Fisc	al Year	2022-2	2023
Plan Steps	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
	Jul-2015 - Sep-2015	Oct-2015 - Dec-2015	Jan-2016 - Mar-2016	Apr-2016 - Jun-2016	Jul-2016 - Sep-2016	Oct-2016 - Dec-2016	Jan-2017 - Mar-2017	Apr-2017 - Jun-2017	Jul-2017 - Sep-2017	Oct-2017 - Dec-2017	Jan-2018 - Mar-2018	Apr-2018 - Jun-2018	Jul-2018 - Sep-2018	Oct-2018 - Dec-2018	Jan-2019 - Mar-2019	Apr-2019 - Jun-2019	Jul-2019 - Sep-2019	Oct-2019 - Dec-2019	Jan-2020 - Mar-2020	Apr-2020 - Jun-2020	Jul-2020 - Sep-2020	Oct-2020 - Dec-2020	Jan-2021 - Mar-2021	Apr-2021 - Jun-2021	Jul-2021 - Sep-2021	Oct-2021 - Dec-2021	Jan-2022 - Mar-2022	Apr-2022 - Jun-2022	Jul-2022 - Sep-2022	Oct-2022 - Dec-2022	Jan-2023 - Mar-2023	Apr-2023 - Jun-2023
Initiation and Planning																																
Phased Implementation and Training																																
Implementation Preparation																																
Initial Functionality Group 1 Users [APD Staff], Group 2 Users [WSCs] Waiver Authorizations PCS EVV Pilot {Rollouts 1 and 2}																																
PCS EVV Waves, Group 3 Users [Providers] {Rollouts 1, 2, and 3}																																
Provider Activity Upload eMAR Additional Functionality Waiver Claims Group 3 Users (Providers) {Rollouts 4 thru 8, and 10}																																
Consumer Portal Group 4 Users [APD Consumers] {Rollout 9}																																
Harmony Advanced Reporting																																
Project Closeout																																
Software as a Service (SaaS) License Fees																																

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Department: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Chief Internal Auditor: Stacey Emminger

Budget Entity: 67100100, 67100200, 67100400, 67100500 **Phone Number:** 850-414-8774

REPORT NUMBER Report issued in March 2021 R	ISSUE CODE
AG Report No. 2021- 182 State of Florida - Compliance and Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting and Federal Awards Finding No. 2020-044: The FAPD did not monitor the quality improvement organization (QIO) responsible for providing utilization review (UR) and continued stay review (CSR) services to Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF-IIDs) to ensure compliance with Federal regulations. Recommendation No. 1: We recommend that FAPD management take steps to ensure that FAPD records evidence appropriate monitoring and follow-up on QIO performance to ensure compliance with Federal regulations. Finding No. 2020-044: The FAPD did not monitor the quality improvement organization (QIO) responsible for providing utilization review (UR) and continued stay review (CSR) services to Intermediate Care Facilities (ICF-IIDs) to ensure compliance with Federal continued need for assistance. FAPD continues to conduct monthly Medical Case Management take steps to ensure that FAPD records evidence appropriate monitoring and follow-up on QIO performance to ensure compliance with Federal regulations.	
in March 2021 and Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting and Federal Awards the quality improvement organization (QIO) responsible for providing utilization review (UR) and continued stay review (CSR) services to Intermediate Care Facilities (ICF-IIDs) to ensure compliance with Federal regulations. Recommendation No. 1: We recommend that FAPD management take steps to ensure that FAPD records evidence appropriate monitoring and follow-up on QIO performance to ensure compliance with Federal regulations. IncF/IID facilities are licensed and monitored by AHCA. holding the facilities accountable for completing and pronecessary paperwork timely need to be addressed. FAPD with AHCA to discuss this issue and APD has document continued need for assistance. FAPD continues to conduct monthly Medical Case Management take steps to ensure that FAPD records evidence appropriate monitoring and follow-up on QIO performance to ensure compliance with Federal regulations.	
accounted for to KEPRO. FAPD meets with KEPRO at a month to review reports, performance measures, issues, admission paperwork, transfers/ discharges, and deaths. FAPD requires our Medical Case Managers to include the ICF/IID authorization with all admission paperwork. KE provide training updates for the ICF/IID facilities. KEPR	iding has met ed the gement ee agenda. mails and ers are east twice e APD PRO will D
requests a resident census from each ICF/IID prior to each review. KEPRO issues a repeated fourteen (14) day emain the ICF/IIDs for required paperwork. The KEPRO control updated in June 2021 to realign the performance measures.	n facility alert to ct was

Budget Period: 2022 - 2023

	Contract Administration created CA-Form 43a to monitor the performance measures on a quarterly basis. The form is active and shall be utilized by the Contract Manager effective as of July 1, 2021. Contract Administration requested that the Vendor complete a Monitoring Self-Evaluation by April 30, 2021. The evaluation was completed timely and the Agency reviewed the evaluation and provided feedback. Contract Administration conducted a risk assessment, in January 2021, of the vendor's contractual performance during Fiscal Year 2020-2021 and determined the risk level as low risk. Low risk	
	requires an onsite review every three years and an annual desk review. Contract Administration conducted a desk review in April 2021 and determined that requirements related to 1) Method of Payment; 2) Insurance; 3) Required Reports; 4) Subcontracting; and 5) Fixed Assets were met by the vendor and that the risk level remains low.	

OIG Report No. 190806-01		Audit of the Agency's Fuel and Maintenance Card Program (Wex Cards)	Recommendation No. 1: We recommend the Agency create and implement operating procedures requiring WEX Cards be stored in a secure, locked location maintained by at least two individuals to ensure that access to the WEX Card, keys, logbook, and pin number is given only to authorized employees for approved use with Agency vehicles. We also recommend destroying the eight duplicate WEX Cards being stored at Tacachale.	Open The following actions have been taken and will be included in the policies and procedures. *State Office – Has implemented a system to ensure the cards are held in a locked cabinet until needed. *Tacachale - WEX cards are stored in a locked box, within a locked office. Two staff maintain the cards – Dee Griffis and Pat Nattiel-Albright. The eight duplicate cards were destroyed. *Sunland - WEX Cards are maintained in the safe at the Cashier's Office in the Administration Building for issue upon approval by appropriate supervisory staff. Keys to the vehicles and mileage logs are maintained in a secure location at the Departmental Managers' Offices in various other buildings. The exception to this practice is the permanent issue cards at the Sunland Recycling Center and Rish Park. Cards and Pin #'s are locked in a secure area at the Recycling Center which is separate from the secure area where vehicle keys are maintained. Two supervisory staff at the Recycling control the issuance of the cards and pin #'s. At Rish Park, the WEX card and Pin # are maintained separately from vehicle keys and mileage log. Since the park manager (Victor Rowland) is currently the only employee at the location, it is not possible to have two (2) employees involved in the process. *DDDP - WEX Cards are kept in a locked safe in the control room with access only granted to the Security Shift Supervisor for issuance upon approval by appropriate supervisory staff. Keys to the vehicles and mileage logs are maintained in a secure location in the Security Control Room. *Pathways – WEX Cards are kept secure in a locked safe. Keys to the vehicles and mileage logs are kept by the Senior Clerk in a secured separate location.	
--------------------------	--	---	---	--	--

Recommendation No. 1: We recommend establishing approved policies and procedures for the Agency's WEX Card Program to provide clear and consistent guidance to employees for the purchase, payment, and reconciliation of fuel, maintenance, and repair items and services procured with the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be praphroved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limit should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated oustodians of the WEX Card Frogram at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card as their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card dardinistrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards for required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for reimbursement of any improper, wasteful, or	
establishing approved policies and procedures for the Agency's WEX Card Program to provide clear and consistent guidance to employees for the purchase, payment, and reconciliation of fuel, maintenance, and repair items and services procured with the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined adily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agere to personal liability for	ıd
Agency's WEX Card Program to provide clear and consistent guidance to employees for the purchase, payment, and reconciliation of fuel, maintenance, and repair items and services procured with the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least of verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined anily spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require a spending limit spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
consistent guidance to employees for the purchase, payment, and reconcilitation of fuel, maintenance, and repair items and services procured with the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined mount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require a spending limit should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
## Tacchale — Currently in compliance. * Sunland - Maintains financial records a minimum of include fuel purchase receipts. **Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. **Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. **Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
repair items and services procured with the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be pre- approved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	ocedures.
Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each eard. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	3 years to
Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for a least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined aduly spending limit greater than the predetermined amounts should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for a least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Card. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	DDDP and
retaining Vehicle Usage Records and receipts for all WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
WEX Card purchases for at least one year to provide verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	•
verification of user identity and purchase amounts. All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	ervices
All non-fuel receipts should include sufficient detail of repair items and services purchased. Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
establishing a predetermined daily spending limit for each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
each card. Employees who require a spending limit greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
greater than the predetermined amount should be preapproved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
approved by the State Office WEX Card Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Administrator. Employees who require additional spending limits should contact their supervisor or Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
designated custodians of the WEX Card Program at their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
their respective locations should receive guidance from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
from the State Office WEX Card Administrator on approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
approved procedures regarding the use and physical security of the WEX Cards. Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
Recommendation No. 5: We also recommend that each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
each Agency employee who uses the WEX Card is required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
required to complete a formal Card-user Agreement acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
acknowledging they have been instructed in the rules of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
of proper usage and agree to personal liability for	
HEIHIOUISCHICHI OI AIIV IIIIDIODEF, WASIEIUI, OF	
fraudulent use of the WEX Card.	

Finding No. 3: Segregation of Duties	Open
Recommendation No. 1: We recommend management appoint at least two staff members to	This will be recommended in the policies and procedures, however due to limited staffing this may not be possible in many office locations.
perform the processing and reconciling duties resulting in continuous supervision to assure that the	•Tacachale -Processing and reconciling duties are performed by Dee Griffis and Pat Nattiel-Albright.
Agency's internal control objectives are achieved.	•Sunland - Has a staff person responsible for the processing and reconciling of WEX card receipts that is separate from those
	responsible for the issuance of cards. After reconciling and processing of receipts, the Accounting Supervisor reviews for
	accuracy and compliance. •DDDP and Pathways - Have staff responsible for the processing
	and reconciling of WEX card receipts that is separate from those responsible for the issuance of cards. DDDP Financial Accounting
	staff reviews and processes the receipts for compliance. Gavin Tucker at Pathways is responsible for issuing WEX Cards and a separate person, Juanita Alford is responsible for reviewing
	receipts and reconciliation and forward to DDDP Accounting staff for compliance and accuracy. Copies of receipts and mileage logs
	are also submitted to Central Office (Colby Hough) for final
Recommendation No. 2: We also recommend all non-emergency maintenance and service purchases by	Open This will be included in the policies and procedures.
the State Office and regional sites are authorized in advance, via written request, by the State Office WEX	•Tacachale - Has not used the WEX cards for this purpose •Sunland - Does not use the WEX card for maintenance or repair
Card Administrator.	services. •DDDP - Utilizes FSH fleet maintenance operation staff and FSH
	fuel per the MOU agreement for maintenance and repairs. Pathways no longer uses the WEX card for maintenance and repairs.
Recommendation No. 3: We also recommend each fuel, maintenance, or service purchase bill/receipt is	Open This will be included in the policies and procedures.
signed by the Agency employee utilizing the WEX Card for this purchase.	Tacachale - Is in compliance. Sunland - Complies with this standard
	•DDDP - Each fuel, maintenance, or service purchase bill/receipt is signed by the DDDP/Pathways staff utilizing the WEX Card when it is used.
Recommendation No. 4: We also recommend that all purchases of vehicular items (e.g. tires, battery, brake	Open This will be included in the policies and procedures.
pads, etc.) are visually confirmed by the WEX Card custodian/co-custodian at each site, and this	•Tacachale - Does not use the WEX cards for this purpose. •Sunland - Does not use the WEX card for repair parts.
verification is documented on the service bill/receipt.	•DDDP and Pathways - Complies with this standard.

Fiscal Year 2022-23 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Julie Vickers

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

us necess	ury), und 1113 are other areas to consider.	1			a :	(D. 1.) T. (C. 1.)
			P	rogram	or Servic	ce (Budget Entity Codes)
	Action	67100100	67100200	67100400	67100500	
1 CEN						
1. GEN					1	_
1.1	Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, A96, A36, A10, IA1,					
	IA4, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for					
	DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both					
	the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is					
	Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and					
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the					
	Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and					
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and					
	A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY					
	status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDI or Web LBR Column					
	Security)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
1.2	Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status					
	for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AUDITS	· :					
1.3	Have Column A03 budget files been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B					
1.5	Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
1.4	Have Column A03 trust fund files been copied to Column A12? Run Schedule I	1	1	1	1	
1.4	1					
	(SC1R, SC1 or SC1R, SC1D adding column A12) to verify.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
1.5	Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and					
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files?					
	(CSDR, CSA)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy	-	-	-	•	
111	Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security					
	control feature included in the LAS/PBS Web upload process requires columns to					
	be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					
2. EXH	IBIT A (EADR, EXA)					
2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and					Γ
2.1	does it conform to the directives provided on page 57 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
		1	1	1	1	
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures,					
	nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions					
	(pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
3. EXH	IBIT B (EXBR, EXB)					
3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding					
	source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS					
	correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique					
	add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR					
	exhibits.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AUDITS						
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and					
	A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity and program					
	component at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested					
	amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation					
	Categories Found")	Y	Y	Y	Y	
<u> </u>	Categories round)		•	•	•	

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)					
	Action	67100100	67100200	67100400	67100500	, ,	
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to						
	Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To						
	Zero")	Y	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02						
	and A03.						
TID	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a						
TIP	backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records						
	have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.						
	have not been adjusted. Records selected should liet to zero.						
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the						
	sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of						
	government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX)						
	should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other						
	units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX)						
	should be used.						
4. EXH	IBIT D (EADR, EXD)						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and						
	does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y	Y		
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will	-	1				
111	be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.						
	* *						
	IBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)				•		
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y	Y	Y	Y		
AUDITS	S:						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation						
	category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For						
	This Report")	Y	Y	Y	Y		
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less						
	than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000						
	allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y	Y		
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does					Γ	
	Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000						
	allowance at the department level need to be corrected in Column A01.)						
	<u> </u>	Y	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01						
	to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect						
	the adjustment made to the object data.						
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the						
	agency must adjust Column A01.						
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and						
	carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2020-21 approved budget.						
	Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.						
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements						
	or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement						
	data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR						
	disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a						
	\$5,000 allowance at the department level.						
	IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.	_			•		
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this						
	particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when						
	identifying negative appropriation category problems.						
7 FYU	IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)						
/• EAH	IDIT D-3A (EADA, ED3A) (ACQUITCU TO DE POSTCU TO THE FIORIUA FISCAI PORTAL)						

	Autor					ce (Budget Entity Codes)
	Action	67100100	67100200	067100400	67100500	<u></u>
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 27 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 65 through 68 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.5 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 93 through 95 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #22-001?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 26 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 24010C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, or 160E480)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y	Y	Y	Y	

	A	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				T
	Action	67100100	6710020	06710040	67100500	
AUDIT						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.24	Has narrative been entered for all issues requested by the agency? Agencies do not need to include narrative for startup issues (1001000, 2103XXX, etc.) that were not input by the agency. (NAAR, BSNR)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7.25	Has the agency entered annualization issues (260XXX0) for any issue that was partially funded in Fiscal Year 2021-22? Review Column G66 to determine whether any incremental amounts are needed to fully fund an issue that was initially appropriated in Fiscal Year 2021-22. Do not add annualization issues for pay and benefit distribution issues, as those annualization issues (26AXXXX) have already been added to A03.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			l	ı	
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 65 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2021-22 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					
	EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level <i>or</i> SC lorida Fiscal Portal)	C1R, S	C1D -	Depai	tment	Level) (Required to be posted
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	Y	Y	Y	Y	

						Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	Action	67100100	67100200	67100400	67100500					
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	Y	Y	Y	Y					
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?	Y	Y	Y	Y					

			ce (Budget Entity Codes)			
	Action	67100100	67100200	6710040	67100500)
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AUDITS	S:					
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)	Y	Y	N	Y	Per 1F 2516 there is a discrepancy between the CFO file total and the Summarized Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2020. The Summarized Balance Sheet reflects \$59,495,15 (GL 171XX) and -\$59,495.15(GL 561XX). It appears this discrepancy is due to timing as there was an adjustment made on 7/19/21.
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 126 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
	EDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT			T			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 156 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
10. SCI	HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	•	•	•	•	<u>* </u>
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 88 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	Action	67100100	67100200	67100400	67100500	
10.2	Are amounts in Other Salary Amount appropriate and fully justified? (See pages 93					
	through 95 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.)					
	Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
11 SCI	HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)	_				
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	Y	Y	Y	Y	ī
		1	1	1	1	
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component					
	of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCI	HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the					<u> </u>
12.1	Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO					
	issues can be included in the priority listing.	37	37	37	37	
		Y	Y	Y	Y	
	HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)				1	T
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 100					
	through 103 of the LBR Instructions regarding an 8.5% reduction in General					
	Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue					
	has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds					
	were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP		Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	If all or a portion of an issue is intended to be reduced on a nonrecurring					
	basis, include the total reduction amount in Column A91 and the					
14. SCI	HEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Po	Y	Y	Y	Y	
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 100 through 103			_		
17.1	of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in General Revenue and Trust					
	Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used?					
	Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds					
	with FSI 3 and 9, etc.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt		_	_	_	
111	service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt					
	Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
	•					
TIP	If all or a portion of an issue is intended to be reduced on a nonrecurring basis, in					
	the absence of a nonrecurring column, include that intent in narrative.					
	HEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is requ	uired to	o be po	osted t	o the	
Florida	Fiscal Portal)					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two					
	unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at					
	the department level?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on		11/71	11/11	11/11	
15.2	pages 97 through 103 of the LBR instructions?		NT/A	N/A	N/A	
15.2		N/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A	
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the					
	authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities					
	(federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues					
	an allowable use of the recommended funding source?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
AUDIT						
15.4	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	**	**	**	***	
	<u> </u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	HEDULE XI (UCSR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 111-115 of the LBR Instr	uctions	s for d	etailed	l instru	ctions) (Required to be
posted t	o the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)					
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final					
	Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the					
	Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b),					
	Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that					
	does not provide this information.)	17	37	3.7	17	
		Y	Y	Y	Y	1

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	Action	67100100	67100200	67100400	67100500	
16.2	D. d. DDF 61 1 1.14. 4. Fl. '1 F' 1D. 4.16 d. IDDD 11DD				ı	
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ALIDIT	S INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:	1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	
16.3	Does the FY 2020-21 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to	l	l		l	
10.3	Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)	Y	Y	Y	Y	
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology	1	1	1	1	
10.4	statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type					
	5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain					
	08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No					
	Operating Categories Found")	Y	Y	Y	Y	
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities					
	which should appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not					
	have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of					
	Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-					
	throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are					
	unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency)		-	1	-	
10.7	equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	Y	Y	Y	Y	
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and	-		_	_	
	therefore will be acceptable.					
17. MA	NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the	ie Flori	ida Fis	scal Po	rtal)	
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 52 through 84 of					
	the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million					
	(see page 136 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs					
	been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in	-		-	-	
17.0	the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
AUDIT.	S - GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review Section 6: Audits of the LBR Instructions (pages 155-157) for a list of					
111	audits and their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are					
	due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CA	PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Flor	ida Fis	cal Po	rtal)		
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP					
	Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08					
	and A09)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for					
	each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y	Y	Y	Y	

	Action	67100100		Ī	or Servic	ce (Budget Entity Codes)
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					
19. FL	ORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y	Y	Y	